GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE



(An ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 14001:2015 Certified Instituion)





SSR DOCUMENT

2017-18 TO 2021-22

CRITERION -1

CURRICULAR ASPECTS

Metric No.:1.3.1

Document Title:

Syllabus of Course Showing Cross-cutting Issues



Government Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)



(ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 14001:2015 Certified Institution)

Syllabus of Course Showing Cross-cutting Issues

Content

S. No.	Detail	Page Number
1.	Syllabus of Course Showing Cross- cutting Issues (Human Values & Professional Ethics)	1-100
2.	Syllabus of Course Showing Cross- cutting Issues (Gender)	101-120
3.	Syllabus of Course Showing Cross- cutting Issues (Environment & Sustainability)	121-216



Government Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)



(ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 14001:2015 Certified Institution)

Title: - Syllabus of Course Showing Cross-cutting Issues (<u>Human Values & Professional Ethics</u>)

Semester-V BCA - 505: Human Values and Professional Ethics Academic Year: 2021-2022 Max. Marks: 85 Min. Marks: 28 Human Values; Types, Features and Classification Sources of Value System Values across Cultures. Morality Norms, Beliefs, Attitude Moral Norms, Moral Values Moral Standards Professional Ethics; Nature, Characteristics and Needs Ethics V/s Morals and Values Ethico-Moral Action Ethical Codes, Ethical Practices Nature and Dimensions of Attitude Components of Attitude Attitude Formation Functions of Attitude Changing Attitude Moral Values and Character-Building Character, Meaning, Important Components of Character Character Development. 1) Beteille Andre (1991), Society and Politics in India, Athlone Press, Latest edition 1) Beteille Andre (1991), Society and Politics in India, Athlone Press, Latest edition 2) Chakraborty S. K. (1999), Values and Ethics for Organizations, oxford university press. Latest Science College 3) Fernando, A.C. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson E. (2009), Business Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Pearson Ethics - An Indian Perspective, Latest edition 1) Charles D. Fleddermann (2012), "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Education / Prentice Hall, New Reference Books: 2) Boatright John R (2012), "Ethics and the Conduct of Business", Pearson Education, New Delhi, Jersey, (Indian Reprint), Latest edition 3) Crane, Andrew and Matten Dirk (2015). Business ethics, Oxford University Press Inc., New 4) Murthy, C.S.V. (2016), Business Ethics - Text and Cases, Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 5) Naagrajan, R.R (2016). Professional Ethics and Human Values, New Age International 6) Campbell, V., & Bond, R. (1982). Evaluation of a character education curriculum. In D. McClelland, Education for values. New York: Irvington Publishers, Latest Edition. 7) R. S. Dwivedi (1995), "Human Relations and Organizational Behavior: A Global perspective", Macmillan Latest Edition BCA, Department of Computer Science, GHSC, Indore



Syllabus of B.Sc. Forensic Science for the Session 2020 onwards

B.Sc. SECOND YEAR

PAPER-I INDIAN PENAL CODE, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM

Maximum Marks - 40

Unit-I Indian Penal Code, 1860

(12 Lec.)

- 1. Offences against person (Ss. 299 to 309, 319-326, 339, 340, 354, 359, 362, 375-377)
- 2. Offences against property (Ss. 378 to 404,415-420,425,441)
- 3. Sexual offences (Ss. 375 to 377).
- 4. General exceptions (Ss. 76 to 106)

Unit-II Criminal Procedure Code, 1973

(14 Lec.)

- Constitution of Criminal Court (Ss. 6 25) and Power of Courts (Ss. 26 35).
- 2. Arrest of Persons (Ss. 41-60), Warrant of Arrest (Ss. 70-81).
- 3. Preventive Action of the Police (Ss. 149 153).
- 4. Evidence in Inquiries and Trials (Ss. 291 293).

Unit-III Indian Evidence Act, 1872

(12 Lec.)

- 1. Relevancy of facts (Ss. 5 10), Admission (Ss. 17, 22, 23, 25, 26).
- 2. Experts (Ss. 45, 46, 47, 47A) and Proof (Ss. 56 58).
- 3. Oral Evidence (Ss. 59 60) and Documentary Evidence (Ss. 61 65, 658, 67, 67A, 73)
- 4. IEA Sections 113A,B, 114A, 137 -38, 141 -43, 146, 148, 151, 159)

Unit-IV Administration of Justice and Punishment

(10 Lec.)

- 1. Difference between civil and criminal justice.
- 2. Primary and secondary function of court of law.
- 3. Rules for assessment of punishment.
- 4. Imprisonment.

Unit-V Courts in India

(12 Lec.)

- 1. Introduction to Courts in India.
- 2. Functioning of Courts at State level (With special reference to Madhya Pradesh).
- 3. Functioning of Supreme Court of India.

4. Special Courts: CBI Court, Juvenile Court, Family Court etc.

100000 23/11/2000

My market

2211.380

Vachour 22.11



Syllabus of B.Sc. Forensic Science for the Session 2020 onwards

B.Sc. SECOND YEAR

PAPER-II EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCES & FORENSIC BALLISTICS

Maximum Marks - 40

Unit-I Fingerprints

(12 Lec.)

- 1. History, Important Features and Pattern of Fingerprints.
- Ridge Characteristics, Classification of Fingerprints: Primary and Secondary.
- 3. Location and Preservation of Fingerprints.
- 4. Development of Latent Fingerprints, Matching and Examination of Fingerprints.

Unit-II Documents & Handwriting

(10 Lec.)

- 1. Types and Nature of Documents.
- 2. Ink, Paper, Writing Instruments and Their Characteristics.
- 3. Characteristics and factors affecting Handwriting.
- 4. Examination of Documents and Handwriting.

Unit-III Examination of Biological Samples

(14 Lec.)

- 1. Blood and Blood stain, Examination of Blood Grouping.
- 2. Examination of Saliva, Semen and Urine.
- 3. Isolation, Purification and Characterization of DNA
- 4. Genetic Marker and DNA Fingerprinting

Unit-IV Firing Mechanisms and Firearm Injuries

(12 Lec.)

- Gun Short Residues (GSR), Mechanism of formation of GSR, Modern methods of analysis of GSR from the shooting hand and target with special reference to clothing.
- Firearm Injuries: Ballistic aspect of Firearm Injuries.
- 3. Examination of Bullet, Fire Empty Cartridge and Gunpowder.
- 4. Types of Firearms (Pistol, Revolver, Rifles, Machine Guns, Shotgun)
- 5. Ammunition :Types, Cartridge Components (Cartridge case primer propellant, Bullets, Pellets and wads)

Unit-V Examinations of Other Physical evidences

(12 Lec.)

- Evidences related to Trap cases, Arson, Building collapse, Cyber crime.
- 2. Examination of Hair, Fiber and Cloths.
- 3. Analysis of Glass Fracture, Soil, Paint Chips and Tool Marks.

4. General idea about Dope Test.

Lanes 23/11/2020 10 21 11 2020 3 3 Horson

Prison

March

Reside . Aim

Vichouf 2311-1010

Semester III . BCA-305: Accounting and Financial Management Academic Year: 2021-2022

Min. Marks: 28

Max. Marks: 85

Introduction: Financial Accounting -definition and Scope, Objectives of Financial Accounting, Accounting v/s Book Keeping Terms used in accounting, users of accounting information and limitations of Financial Accounting

Conceptual Frame Work: Accounting Concepts, Principles and Conventions, Accounting Standards concept, objectives, benefits, brief review of Accounting Standards in India, Accounting Policies, Accounting as a Measurement Discipline, Valuation Principles, accounting estimates.

Recording of Transactions: Journal, Ledger and Trial Balance based on double entry book keeping.

Unit II

Subsidiary Books: Need, uses and types, Cash Book, Bank Reconciliation Statement.

Depreciation: Meaning, need and importance of depreciation, methods of charging depreciation. (WDV & SLM).

Preparation of final accounts: Preparation of Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account, and Balance Sheet of sole proprietary business.

Introduction to Company Final Accounts: Important provisions of Companies Act, 1956 in respect of preparation of Final Accounts. Understanding of final accounts of a Company.

Cash flow Statement(as per accounting standards), Analysis of Financial Statement-Financial ratio

Computerized Accounting: Computers and Financial application, Accounting Software Packages. An overview of computerized accounting system- Salient features and significance, Concept of grouping of accounts, Codification of accounts, Maintaining the hierarchy of ledger. Generating Accounting Reports.

Text book:

1. Fundamentals of Accounting and Financial Analysis: By Anil Chowdhary(pearson education) Department of Comment Science

Reference books:

1. Financial Accounting By Jane Reimers(Pearson Education)

2. Accounting Made Easy By Rajesh Agarwal & R Srinivasan (TataMcGraw-Hill)

3. Financial Accounting for Management: By Amrish Gupta (Pearson Education)

4. Financial Accounting for Management: By Dr. S. N. Malas Swari (Vikas Publishing House).

BCA, Department of Computer Science, GHSC, Indore

Semester-VI_ BCA - 604: Principles and Practices of Management Academic Year: 2021-2022

Min. Marks: 28

Max. Marks: 85

Unit I

The Nature of Management: Definition and role of management, Functions of Manager. Scientific Management, Human Relations school of Management, Contingency Theory of Management.

Planning: Nature and Purpose of Planning, Components of Planning, objective of Business Management by Objectives.

Unit III

Organizing: Nature of Purpose of Organizing, Departmentation, Span of management, Delegation of Authority, Line and Staff Relationships. Staffing: Nature of staffing, problems faced in staffing, process of staffing.

Unit IV

Directing Process: Principles of Direction, Problems in Human Relation, Strategies for Establishing Healthy Human Relations.

Unit V

Control: Meaning and Process of Control, Control Techniques.

Text Book:

1) "Principles of Management". Harold Koontz, O'Donnel and Heinz Weihrich ,New York: McGraw Hill Book Co

Reference Books:

- 1) "Management", Stoner, Freeman and Gilbert Jr., PHI, 6th Ed.
- 2) "Organization and Management Concepts", R.D. Agarwal, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1995.
- 3) "Management", Robbins and Coulter, PHI, 8th Ed.
- 4) "A. Fundamentals of Management: Essential Concepts and Applications", Robbins S. P. and Decenzo David, Pearson Education, 5th Ed.
- 5) "Introduction to Management Science: A Modeling and Case Studies Approach with Spreadsheets", Hillier Frederick S. and Hillier Mark S. Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Ed., 2008.

Department of Computer Science Govt. Halkar Schman Callege INDUTE: IN P.

BCA, Department of Computer Science, GHSC, Indore

Semester-VI. BCA - 604: Principles and Practices of Management Academic Year: 2021-2022

Min. Marks: 28

Max. Marks: 85

Unit I

The Nature of Management: Definition and role of management, Functions of Manager. Scientific Management, Human Relations school of Management, Contingency Theory of Management.

Unit II

Planning: Nature and Purpose of Planning, Components of Planning, objective of Business Management by Objectives.

Unit III

Organizing: Nature of Purpose of Organizing, Departmentation, Span of management, Delegation of Authority, Line and Staff Relationships. Staffing: Nature of staffing, problems faced in staffing, process of staffing.

Unit IV

Directing Process: Principles of Direction, Problems in Human Relation, Strategies for Establishing Healthy Human Relations.

Unit V

Control: Meaning and Process of Control, Control Techniques.

Text Book:

1) "Principles of Management". Harold Koontz, O'Donnel and Heinz Weihrich ,New York: McGraw Hill Book Co

Reference Books:

1) "Management", Stoner, Freeman and Gilbert Jr., PHI, 6th Ed.

- 2) "Organization and Management Concepts", R.D. Agarwal, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1995.
- 3) "Management", Robbins and Coulter, PHI, 8th Ed.
- 4) "A. Fundamentals of Management: Essential Concepts and Applications", Robbins S. P. and Decenzo David, Pearson Education, 5th Ed.
- 5) "Introduction to Management Science: A Modeling and Case Studies Approach with Spreadsheets", Hillier Frederick S. and Hillier Mark S. Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Ed., 2008.

Department of Computer Science Govt. Halkar Schman Callege INDUITE INTO

50 BCA, Department of Computer Science, GHSC, Indore

Part- A: Introduction for Code

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION- 2021-2022
	M.Sc. – 1st SEMESTER
Titl	e of the Paper (Course): Forensic Science and Criminal Justice System Course Code: FS-11
Course O	bjective
: To know	v basic principle & understanding of forensic science and criminal justice system v understanding of crime scene management.
Course O	utcomes - After completion of this paper students will come to -
C01	Explain Fundamental principle and scope of forensic science
C02	Identify the importance and effects of preserving the crime scene
C03	Summarize the various theories of crime.
C04	Recognize the different sections of IEA, IPC and CRPC
C05	Describe relationship between courts, forensic science and police.
Part R: C	ontent of Course
Unit 1	Introduction to Forensic Science: Forensic Science: Definition, Nature and Scope, Basic principles and its significance, Development of Forensic Science in India and abroad, Functions, Responsibilities and ethics of Forensic Scientist, Organizational structure of Forensic Science Laboratories at Central & State levels, Ethics in Forensic Science Institutions in India.
Unit 2	Crime: Definition, Types, Theories of Causation of Crime- Pre-classical and Neo-classical, Constitutional, geographic, economic, psychological and sociological, Multiple Causation approach, General Factors of Crime and forms of punishment in brief, causes prevention and characteristics of criminals. Criminal Justice System: Police Organization at District, State and Central Level. Organization of courts in India. Jurisdiction of Court in criminal cases, prosecution, FIR, Case Diary, Roznamacha Report Writing and Evidence Evaluation: Report formats of crime scene and laboratory findings. Court Testimony: Admissibility of expert testimony, pro court preparation & Court appearance, examination in-chief & re-examination, cross-examination.
Unit 3	Crime Scene Management and Evidences: Scene of Crime: Classification, protection of scene of crime, preservation of scene of crime – photography, videography and sketching method, Response to Special Crime scene (Man-made and natural). Legal and Human Consideration during investigations. Evidences: Meaning, Types, Searching Methods, Chain of Custody
Unit 4	Collection, Preservation, Packing and Forwarding of Evidences: Collection, preservation, packing and forwarding from scene of crime, Victim and deceased body in cases of Homicide Investigation, Death due to burning, Rape and Sexual offences, Hanging (Suicidal, Homicidal and Accidental), Drowning, Human Remains, Human Poisoning (Fetal and Survival), Death by

	Firearms, Firearm exhibits, Forged, Torn and Charred Documents, Bank Notes,
	Conturing of Volatile evidences in computer traud and Cyber Criffic, audio and
	video CCTV Footage, Transportation of Digital Evidences, Blood, Semen and other biological Stains, tissues, Viscera, Hair& Fibre, Glass, Soil and Dust,
	Petroleum product Latent Fingerprint, Drug and Poisons, Metals
Unit 5	Indian Penal Code: Introduction, general exceptions, offences against person,
Cint	offences against property. Attempt to suicide, Sexual offences.
	Criminal Procedure Code: Introduction and General idea of sections: 291-93, 154,155,156,157,158,159,160,161,162,172,173,174,175 and 176.
	Indian Evidence Act: Introduction and General idea of sections: 32,45,
	46 47 57 58 60 73 135 136 137 and 159.
	Juvenile Delinquency: Brief Introduction: Juvenile Justice Act, 2000. POCSO Act, 2019, Child and Adolescent Labor Act, 1986, Case Studies.
	Act, 2019, United and Adolescent Labor Act, 1700, Case Studies.
	, ind /
3	notise my
- !	was to the same of
	Min 2
	(V)
	Land
	27.11,2021

Part D – Assessment and Evalu Suggested Continuous Evaluation Exam Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Eval	n Methods: By Presentation, PP1, By Test, By	written
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

- JOHBO John Was Suprised

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE SESSION-2021-22 Part A: Introduction for code: Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Forensic Science SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022 M.Sc. - 1st SEMESTER Title of the Paper (Course): Questioned Documents, Finger Prints and other prints Course Code: FS-13 Course Objective 1: To know about questioned document, handwriting and signature analysis. 2: To know about the fingerprint and its development & examination of others prints. Course Outcomes - After completion of this paper students will come to-Explain questioned documents, understanding of ink and paper & its C01 examination. Identify typewriting, forged documents and its examination. C02 Infer fingerprint, its type and examination. C03 Develop Latent fingerprints by physical and Chemical methods and to understand C04 **Automation Methods** Identify foot & footwear print, others print & its examination and related laws. C05 Part B: Content of the course: Document and Writing Instruments: History, Questioned document and their Unit 1 types. Instruments used to prepare documents, Ink and its types, Physical and Chemical examination, Paper & its type, Manufacturing and Examination of paper, Collection, Handing, Preservation and forwarding of documents seized from scene of crime. Examination of Documents: Preliminary examination of documents, instruments required for examination. Handwriting - Class and Individual characteristics, basis of handwriting comparison, making of exemplar, variation in handwriting. Signature: Genuine & Forged signatures and their examination. Forged & Typed Documents: Alteration - Erasure, Addition, Obliteration and Unit 2 Sheet insertion. Secret writing & its decipherment. Charred documents, Torn Documents & their decipherment, Indented writing. Typed & Printed Document: Class and Individual characters & their comparison. Typed and Printed matter and their examination. Photocopied and Scanned Documents: Class and Individual characteristics and their comparison.

Unit 3

Finger Prints: History of finger print, Dactylography, Dactyloscopy, Friction Skin,

formation of ridges, Ridges and Furrows, ridge characteristics, finger print patterns,

Type Line, Focal point, Pattern area, Core, Delta, Ridge counting in Loops, ridge tracing in whorl. Types of Fingerprints: Latent, Visible and Plastic Prints.

DEPARTMENT	OF EODENISIC	SCIENCE SESS	ION-2021-22

	Classification of finger prints – Henry System and its Modification, Battley Classification. Edgeoscopy, Poroscopy
Unit 4	Fingerprint Development: Location of Fingerprints, Development of latent prints by Physical and Chemical methods, Other emerging methods of development, Lifting of fingerprints, Development of fingerprint from cadavers. Automation: Introduction, History, AFIS, NAFIS, FACT, CCTNS, AMBIS, AADHAR
Unit 5	Other Prints: Foot and footwear prints, gait pattern, casting of print on different surface and their comparison. Forensic importance of lip print, bite mark and palm print. Laws reference to IPC and IEA: IPC Sections: S.29, S.29A, S.34, S.120B, S409, S.415, S.416, S.418, S.420, S.467, S. 468, S.470, S.471, S.489(A-E) IEA Sections: S.3, S.45, S.45A, S.47, S.73, S.114

SOME SEMENT

// WS/

Supringa

Do.

2>.11.202)

Part C: Learning Resources

- 1. Rev. ED: Ordway Hilton; Scientific Examination I of Questioned Documents, Elsevier, New York; (1982)
- 2. Albert S. Osborn; Questioned documents, Second Ed; Universal Law publishing, Delhi;
- 3. Albert S. Osborn; The Problem of Proot Second Ed. Universal Law Publishing Delhi;
- 4. Charles C. Thomas, Typewriting Identification I.S.Q.D. Billy Bates; Springfield, Illinois, USA, (1971)
- 5. Charles C. Thomas, I.S.Q.D. Identification system for Questioned documents; Billy Prior Bates Springfield, Illinois, USA, (1971)
- 6. Wilson R. Harrison; Suspect documents Their Scientific Examination; Universal Law Publishing, Delhi. (1997)
- Hard less, H.R.: Disputed documents, handwriting and thumbs- print identification: profusely illustrated, Law book Co., Allahabad, (1988)
- 8. David R. Ashbaugh: Quantitative and Qualitative Friction ridge analysis, CRS press, (1999)
- 9. Mehta M.K.: Identification of Thumb Impression & cross Examination of finger prints, N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd. Bombay (1989)
- 10. Henry C. Lee & R.E. Ganesslen, Advance in Finger print Technology, ~ RC press, Boca Raton, London, (1991)

uggested Continuous Evaluation of Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evalua	Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

() ()

Part D - Assessment and Evaluation

Pa

diam

Suporigi

27-11-2021

16

Part A: Introduction for code:

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous	s) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forei	isic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION	N: 2021-2022
	M.Sc. – 3rd SEM	ESTER
Title of th	e Paper (Course): DNA Profiling	Course Code: FS-34-A
Course O	bjective	
1: To knov	v DNA structure.	
2: To knov	v about the DNA profiling and other technic	ques.
Course O	utcomes- After completion of this paper st	udents will come to-
CO1	Illustrate the concept of gene, nucleic ac	
CO2	To detect techniques in DNA profiling.	
CO3	Illustrate handling, collection, preservati	on and storage of DNA samples.
CO4	Describe Quality Assurance, validation a	
C05	Interpret legal prospective of DNA profi	ling.
Part B: In Unit 1	troduction for code: Human Genome and DNA Profiling:	
	Eukaryotic Cells and their genome Organization of genes and Chromosom Intraped genes, gene families, stru- heterochromatin, euchromatin, transpose Conformation of Nucleic Acid- Helix, A	
Unit 2	Detection Techniques in DNA Profilin Concept of Sequence Variation: VNT Detection Techniques: RFLP, PCR mtDNA Analysis, PCR based typing me ®PM Polymarker, D1S80, Gender ID, D DNA sequencing and Hybridization.	Rs, STRs, MiniSTRs, SNPs. Analysis and their comparisons, Y-STRethods such as HLA – DQA1, Amply- typenaturation, Renaturation and Methylation
Unit 3		tes of DNA, Touch DNA, Collection exhibits for DNA Analysis, Factors affecting
Unit 4	Quality Assurance and Validation: Iso Quality Assessment of DNA from hard blood stains, semen and seminal stains,	plation and Purification, Quantification and and soft tissues and body fluids- blood and buccal smears, hair, bones and teeth inhibition, Contamination, Mixed sample
Unit 5	Legal perspective: legal standard for a & ethical concerns, status of developmer Database: uses and issues Forensic Significance and Case Studi	dmissibility of DNA profiling – procedura at of DNA profiling in India & abroad, DNA es: - Application in Kinship and parentage and Disaster Victims Identification, Civi and Agriculture Cases.

14 | Page

Part C: Learning Resources

- 1.Daniel L. Hartl & Elizabeth W. Jones; Genetics- Principle & Analysis, 4th Ed., Jones & Bartlet ab. 1998.
- 2. Jaiprakash G. Shewale, Ray H. Liu Forensic DNA Analysis: Current Practices and Emerging Technologies, CRC Press, 2013
- 3.John M Butler: Forensic DNA Typing, Elsevier Academic Press.
- 4. Keith Immen and Norah Rudus, 1997. An introduction to Forensic DNA Analysis. CRC Press, New York.
- 5.Lee M.C. and Gaenesten, R.E. DNA and other Polymorphism in Forensic Science. Year book Medical Published.
- 6.Daniel L. Hartl & Elizabeth W. Jones; Genetics- Principle & Analysis, 4th Ed., Jones & Bartlet Pub. 1998.

Part D – Assessment and E	valuation	
written Exam Maximum Marks: 100	on Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, I	Зу
Continuous Comprehensive Eva	luation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 7	15
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75	75	75

John John Marsul John Dim 27.11.2021 Jesus 53

100

Part A: Introduction for code:

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	M.Sc 3rd SEMESTER
Title of t	he Paper (Course): Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence Course Code: FS-34-B
Course (Objective
1: To kno 2: To kno	w about the pharmaceutical jurisprudence. w about the different acts and law related to pharmaceutical.
	Outcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to-
CO1	Define pharmaceutical and drugs legislation in India.
CO2	Recognise acts, rules related to drugs and cosmetics.
CO3	Illustrate Drugs and Cosmetic Act
CO4	Describe Drug and Magic Remedies, Food Adulteration and Factories Act
C05	Illustrate intellectual properties rights and Indian Patent Act
Part B: C	Content of the course:
Unit 1	Evolution of Pharmaceutical and Drug Legislation in India.
	The Pharmacy Act 1948.
	3. Code of Pharmaceutical Ethics.
	4. Consumer protection Act 1986.
	5. Narcotic and Psychotropic substances Act 1985.
Unit 2	Drugs and Cosmetics Act 1940 and Drugs & Cosmetic Rules 1945 (also
	amendments).
	1. Administration of the Act - The controlling and licensing regulation at state
	level and central level (the organization, function and duties of state and
	central drug control authorities).
	2. Drugs & Cosmetic Act Rules - the provisions related to
	 The manufacture of drugs (other than homeopathic) including
	schedule C, C (1), F, F (1) and X drugs and cosmetics.
	 The sale and distribution of drugs (other than homeopathic)
	including schedule C, C (1), F, F (1) and X drugs and
** 1. 2	cosmetics.
Unit 3	Drugs & Cosmetics Act
	 (i) The import and export of drugs & cosmetics.
	(ii) Labelling and packing requirements for all categories of drugs &
	cosmetics.
	2. (i.) List of schedules to the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules.
	(ii.) Detailed study of schedule M (new), U and Y.
Unit 4	Medicinal & Toilet preparations (Excise Duties) Act 1955. Drugs and marie Remedia: (Ohi triangle Add 1955).
Omt 4	 Drugs and magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act 1954. Prevention of Food Adulteration Act 1954 (salient features)
	The Factories Act 1948 and the Amendment (salient features.).
Unit 5	IPR's and Patent Laws
Dill J	
	Intellectual Property Rights – a brief introduction to various IPR's.

16 | Page

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE SESSION-2021-22

- 2. Indian Patent Act 1970 and the Amendments to the Act (up to date with reference to WTO Agreement)
 - Introduction & Objectives
 - Inventions and Not inventions according to the Act.
 - Procedure of obtaining patent for drugs and pharmaceuticals.
- Drug Price Control Order (Latest).
 Pharmaceutical Policy 2002.

27.11.2021

Part C: Learning Resources:

- 1. Forensic Pharmacy by B.M. Mithal, Vallabh Prakashan.
- 2. Forensic Pharmacy by Dr. B.S. Kuchekar, A.M. Khadatare and Sachin C. Itkar, Nirali Prakashan, Pune.
- 3. Drugs and Cosmetics Act 1940 by Vijay Malik, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.
- 4. Bare Acts, published by Govt. of India.
- Patent Act 1970 with patent Rules, published by Taxman Allied services (P) Ltd., 59132, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi – 110005.
- 6. ISO, International Organisation for Standardisation, Switzerland, 1994.

Part D – Assessment and Evalu	uation	
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evalua	Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Extion (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	xam
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100
The history of	De vous. Wym Vidor	56

Part A; Introduction for code:

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	Class - M.Sc 4th SEMESTER
Title of	the Paper (Course): Computer & Cyber Forensic Course Code: FS-44-B
	Objective
1: To kno	ow about the basic information of Computer.
2: To kno	ow the Investigation process of Computer & Cyber Forensic.
Course (Outcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to-
CO1	Explain and Summarize of Computer & Internet.
CO2	Recognize Computer Crime.
CO3	Illustrate Internet & Digital Crime.
CO4	Describe Computer & Cyber Crime.
C05	Explain social media, Cryptography & Stenography.
Port R.	Content of the course:
Unit 1	Basic Introduction of Computer System: Various components of computer,
	Motherboard, Processor, Memory, Storage devices, Operating System, Booting
	process, Hardware- Input and Output devices, Software and Network. Introduction to Internet: Definition of Network and Internet, Network types and Topologies, Types of IP Address, Internet in India
Unit 2	Introduction to Internet: Definition of Network and Internet, Network types and Topologies, Types of IP Address, Internet in India. Computer Crime: Introduction, Classification, Computer Virus-Types, Worms, Trojan Horse, Trap Door, Super Zapping, Logic Bomb, Salami Logic, Characteristics of computer crime and criminals, Common targets of computer criminals.
Unit 2 Unit 3	Introduction to Internet: Definition of Network and Internet, Network types and Topologies, Types of IP Address, Internet in India. Computer Crime: Introduction, Classification, Computer Virus-Types, Worms, Trojan Horse, Trap Door, Super Zapping, Logic Bomb, Salami Logic, Characteristics of computer crime and criminals, Common targets of computer criminals. Internet Crime: Introduction, different types of Internet crime- Cyber Laundering, Terrorism, Cyber Warfare, Prevention of Internet Crime. Network Crime- Introduction, Types- Eavesdropping, Spoofing, Modification, Cross-site Scripting, DNA Spoofing, Routing Table Poisoning, ARP Poisoning,
	Introduction to Internet: Definition of Network and Internet, Network types and Topologies, Types of IP Address, Internet in India. Computer Crime: Introduction, Classification, Computer Virus-Types, Worms, Trojan Horse, Trap Door, Super Zapping, Logic Bomb, Salami Logic, Characteristics of computer crime and criminals, Common targets of computer criminals. Internet Crime: Introduction, different types of Internet crime- Cyber Laundering, Terrorism, Cyber Warfare, Prevention of Internet Crime. Network Crime- Introduction, Types- Eavesdropping, Spoofing, Modification,

mings you

Jay P

John Whelmard 72

Part C: Learning Resources

- 1. C.E. O 'Hara and J.W. Osterburg; An Introduction to Criminalistic: Indiana University Press, Blomington, (1972).
- 2. R. Saferstein; Forensic Science Handbook, Vols. I, II; (Ed); Prentice Hall, Eglewood Cliffs, NJ; (1988).
- 3. Nickolls, L.C.; Scientific Investigation of Crime, Bulterwest, London (1956).
- 4. Working Procedure Manual: Physics BPR&D Publication (2000).
- 5. James D. McCabe; Network Analysis, Architecture and Design, 3rd edition.
- 6. N. M. Karie and H. S. Venter, "Taxonomy of challenges for digital forensics," Journal of Forensic Sciences, vol. 60, no. 4, July 2015, pp. 885-893.
- 7. M. Losavio, K. C. Seigfried-Spellar, and J. J. Sloan III, "Why digital forensics is not a profession and how it can become one," Criminal Justice Studies, vol. 29, no. 2, 2016, pp.143-162.
- 8. S. L. Garfinkel, "Digital forensics research: The next 10 years," Digital Investigation, vol. 7, 2 0 1 0, pp. S 6 4- S 7 3.

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation	Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written ation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	n Exam
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
nelist my	W whaniga	100
De Ajo	yrehard 2211.20	21

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Class: M.Sc. IV Sem.

Subject : Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Paper: Elective 3/1

0

0--

Title of the paper - Drug Design

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Credit: 4

Code of the paper: PC-43-A

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	A students must pass M.Sc. III Sem. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
2	Course Objectives	To make students understand about various perspectives of drug design .
2	Course Learning outcomes	After successful completion of this course students should be able to PC-43 (A)-1 Explain historical perspective, introduction to drug design & discovery.
		PC-43 (A)-2 Describe prodrug, soft drug and structure based drug design
		PC-43 (A)-3Explain pharmacophoric approach for drug designing
		PC-43 (A)-4 Explain fundamentals of QSAR
		PC-43 (A)-5 Describe significance of computers in medicinal chemistry

My Driver

Vachours

June

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore
M.Sc. IV Semester Pharmaceutical Chemistry Session 2021-22

Paper – 3: Drug Design

(PC-43-A)

M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100

Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40

Credits - 4

Credits – 4	
Unit I	Introduction to Drug Design & Discovery Historical Development, factors affecting drug development, Generation of Lead Compound & Lead Optimization with example, Cell Biology & Genomics as a Source of Drugs, molecular modification of lead compouds.
Unit II	a) Prodrugs and Soft drugs — a) Prodrugs-Introduction ,prodrug formation of compounds containing various chemical groups,multiple prodrug formation. b) Soft drugs-introduction and advantages ,uses of soft drugs principle. II) Structure based drug design- Process of Structure based drug design and methods of design of enzyme inhibitors.
Unit- III	Pharmacophoric Approach Pharmacophore Based Ligand Design, Pharmacophore Concept, Pharmacophore Elements and Representation, Active Conformation, Molecular Superimposition, Receptor Excluded and Receptor Essential Volumes, Solvation Effects, Examples of 3D Pharmacophore Models and their Use.
Unit- IV	Quantitative Structure Activity Relationships (QSAR) Fundamentals of QSAR, Biological Data, the additivity of Group Contribution Hansch Analysis and related approaches, physicochemical properties, Statistical methods in QSAR, application of Hansch and related approaches, 3D QSAR approach.
Unit-V	Computers in Medicinal Chemistry Generation of 3D coordinates, Sketch approach, conversion of 2D structure in 3D form, force field, geometry optimization, energy minimizing procedures, Quantum mechanical methods, conformational analysis, pharmacophore identification, molecular modeling in 3D QSAR – CoMFA and related methods.

Mriting

Michael Conjes 28/XIM S

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Class : M.Sc. II Sem.

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Subject : Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Credit: 4

Paper: Core 5

0

Title of the paper - Principles of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry -II

Code of the paper: PC-21

	Part A	: Introduction for Code PC (M.Sc. II Sem. I Paper)
1	Pre- requisite (if any)	A student must pass M.Sc. I Sem. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
2	Course Objectives	To make students understand about impurities in pharmaceutical substances & their limit tests, inorganic compounds such as gastrointestinal agents & topical agents, radiopharmaceuticals and some inorganic pharmaceutical agents.
	Course Learning outcomes	After successful completion of this course students should be able to PC-21-1 Explain about impurities and their tests in pharmaceutical substances.
		PC-21-2 Describe Synthesis, properties & uses of inorganic compounds such as gastrointestinal and topical agents.
		PC-21-3 Explain synthesis, properties & uses of inorganic compounds of pharmaceutical importance.
		PC-21-4 Describe Radiopharmaceuticals.
		PC-21-5 Explain calcium and iron compounds as pharmaceutical agents.

Joseph Vacheum ? ?

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore
M.Sc. II Semester Pharmaceutical Chemistry Session 2021-22

Paper - ↑: Principles of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry -II (PC-21) M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100
Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40
Credits - 4

	Citatio
Unit I	Impurities in Pharmaceutical Substances and their tests- a) Sources of Impurities in Pharmaceutical Chemicals b) Effects of Impurities c) Permissible Impurities in Pharmaceutical Substances d) Methods Used to Purify Inorganic Substances e) Tests of Purity f) Limit Test of Chloride ,Sulphate, Arsenic, Iron
Unit II	Synthesis, Properties and Uses of the given Inorganic Compounds -
	 (a) Gastrointestinal agents- (i) Antacids- Sodium bicarbonate, Aluminium phosphate, Magnesium carbonate and Magnesium oxide. (ii) Protective's and Adsorbents- Bismuth sub carbonate, Kaolin, Activated charcoal. (iii) Saline cathartics- Sodium acid phosphate, Disodium hydrogen phosphate, Magnesium sulphate. (b) Topical agents- (i) Dusting powders-Tale, Zinc oxide, Zinc stearate.
Unit- III	Synthesis, Properties and Uses of Inorganic Compounds of Pharmaceutical Importance- (a) Antioxidants- Hypophosphorus acid & Sodium metabisulphite. (b) Emetics- Ammonium chloride, Ammonium carbonate & Potassium iodide (c) Astringents-Alum, Aluminium chloride & Zinc Chloride.
Unit- IV	Radiopharmaceuticals Introduction, Basic Properties, Half life of Radioelements, Production of Radioisotopes, Measurement of Radioactivity, Applications of Radioisotopes used in Pharmacy, Radioactive pharmaceuticals preparations and uses- (a) Ferric citrate Fe ⁵⁹ (b) Sodium phosphate P ³² (c) Iodine ¹³¹ & Iodine ¹²⁵
Unit-V	Calcium and Iron Compounds as Pharmaceutical Agents Role of Calcium in Body, Deficiency Disorder of Calcium, Preparation, Properties and Uses of Calcium Acetate, Calcium Chloride, Calcium Gluconate, Calcium Lactate. Importance of Iron in Human Body, Deficiency Disorder of Iron, Preparation, Properties and Uses of Ferric Ammonium Citrate, Ferrous Fumarate, Ferrous Gluconate and Ferrous Succinate.

Part C: Learning Resources -

Books Suggested

1 1

- 1.A Text Book of Inorganic Medicinal Chemistry, Surendra N Pandya, S.G. Publisher, Varanasi
- 2. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Inorganic II, G. R. Chatwal, Himalaya Publishing House
- 3. A Text Book of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Medicinal Chemistry, Quardy & Quardy
- 4. Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Bentley & Driver, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Part D –	Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods : I Maximum Marks : 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE	By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam 1: 25 External Exam (EE): 75	
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) : 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam : 75 Time : 3 hours	75	75
		10

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY 2021-22

25 | Page

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Class: M.Sc. II Sem. Credit: 4

Subject : Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Paper: Core-7
Title of the paper - Principles of Physical Pharmacy - II
Code of the paper: PC-23

	Part A	: Introduction for Code PC (M.Sc. II Sem. III Paper)
		A student must have to pass M.Sc. I Sem. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
1	Pre- requisite (if any)	A student mass via
	Course Objectives	To make students understand about principles of physical pharmacy, drug product designing and polymer science.
2	Course Learning	After successful completion of this course students should be able to
	outcomes	PC-23-1 Explain concept of rheology, properties and applications to pharmacy.
		PC-23-2 Describe coarse dispersions systems.
		PC-23-3 Explain prodrug, drug carriers and routes of drug administration
		PC-23-4 Describe polymer on the basis of source and structure.
		PC-23-5 Explain important features of bioactive polymers and their uses.

VALLOUPEL

Q contant

Bose

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore M.Sc. II Semester Pharmaceutical Chemistry Session 2021-22

Paper – 3: Principles of Physical Pharmacy – II(PC-23) M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40

Credits -	_ 4
Cicuits -	- 4

Unit I	Rheology: Concept of viscosity, factors influencing the viscosity, Introduction of rheology, Newtonian Systems, Non-Newtonian Systems, Thixotropy, Determination of Rheological Properties, Viscoelasticity, Psychorheology, Applications to Pharmacy.	
Unit II	Cearse Dispersions: Suspensions, Interfacial Properties of Suspended Particles, Formulation of Suspensions & Emulsions, Theories of Emulsification, Physical Stability of Emulsions, Preservation of Emulsions, Rheological Properties of Emulsions, Micro emulsions, Semisolids, Drug Kinetics in Coarse Disperse Systems, Drug Diffusion in Coarse Disperse Systems.	
Unit- III	Drug Product Design: (A) Prodrug and Drug Carriers: Prodrug, Liposomes, Monolithic and reservoir devices inicrocapsules, Nano capsules and nanoparticles (B) Routes of administration: Ocular administration, Nasal administration, Buccal administration, pulmonary administration, Gastrointestinal administration, Rectal administration, Transdermal administration.	
Unit- IV	Polymer Science Introduction, classification of polymer on the basis of source and structur polymerization in homogenous and heterogeneous system, molecular weig determination from solution viscosity, polymers as thickening agents, Pharmaceutic applications of polymers.	
Unit-V	Configuration of polymer chains, Glass transition temperature, determination of Glass transition temperature and its importance. Synthetic Polymers: Plastics, elastomers, fibers, Biomedical polymers, Important features of bioactive polymers and their uses.	

Part C: Learning Resources -

Books Suggested

- Physical Chemistry, P.W. Atkins, ELBS Publication.
- Physical Pharmacy: Physical Chemical Principles in the Pharmaceutical science Martin, Pilar Bustamante, A.H.C. Chun, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
- Micelles, Theoretical and Applied Aspects, V. Moraoi, Plenum Publication.
- 4. Introduction to Polymer Science, V.R. Gowarikar, N.V. Vishwanathan and J. Sridhar, Wiley Eastern.
- Essentials of Physical Pharmacy, Sanjiv Aggarwal, Anmol Publication
- 6. Physical Pharmacy , David Attwood, Alexander T. Florence, Pharmaceutical Press

Part D - Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam

Maximum Marks: 100

Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75

Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Credit: 4

Class: M.Sc. III Sem. Subject: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Paper: Core 9

Title of the paper - Medicinal Chemistry

Code of the paper: PC-31

Part A	: Introduction for Code PC (M.Sc. III Sem. I Paper)
Pre- requisite (if any)	A student must have to pass M.Sc. II Sem. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
Course Objectives	To make students understand various categories of drugs their classification SAR uses & adverse effects.
Course Learning outcomes	After successful completion of the course students should be able to PC-31-1 Explain classification SAR, therapeutic uses and adverse effects of NSAID's
	PC-31-2 Explain classification, SAR, MOA, synthesis, therapeutic uses and adverse effects of local & general anesthetics.
	PC-31-3 Describe classification synthesis, uses and adverse effects of antihypertensive & diuretic drugs.
	PC-31-4 Explain classification, SAR synthesis, therapeutic uses and adverse effects of anti histaminics, antimalarials, and anti tubercular agents.
	PC-31-5 Explain SAR synthesis, uses, and side effects of sulphonamides an antineoplastic agents.
	Pre- requisite (if any) Course Objectives Course Learning

Mille

Vickour

Carian 201XIL

Se Mi

The state of the s

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore
M.Sc. III Semester Pharmaceutical Chemistry Session 2021-22

Paper - 1: Medicinal Chemistry (PC-31)

M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40

Credits - 4

Unit I	Non Steroidal Anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) Classification and SAR of Heteroaryl acetic acid analogues, Aryl Propionic acid analogues, Salicylic acid analogues. Synthesis, Mode of action, Therapeutic uses and Adverse effects of Indomethacin, Tolmetin Sodium, Ibuprofen, Naproxen, Aspirin, Paracetamol.
Unit II	 A) Local Anesthetics: Classification, SAR of Local Anesthetics, Mechanism & Site of action of local anesthetics, Synthesis, MOA, Uses and Adverse effects of Benzocaine, Procaine, Lignocaine, Diperodon. B) General Anesthetics: Definition, Classification, theories of General anesthetics, Synthesis, Uses, Adverse effects of Cyclopropane, Halothane, Chloroform, Thiopental sodium, Tribromoethanol.
Unit- III	 a) Antihypertensive drugs: Hypertension-Types and Causes, Classification of Antihypertensives. Synthesis, uses, adverse effects of Metraminol, Naphazoline, Hexamethonium bromide, Methyl Dopa. b) Diuretics: Physiology of urine formation, Classification of Diuretics, SAR of Mercurials, Thiazides, Xanthines. Mechanism of action of Mercurials, Carbonic anhydrase Inhibitors, Thiazides and Loop Diuretics. Synthesis, Mode of action, Therapeutic uses and adverse effect of Ethacrynic acid, Furosemide, Chlorothiazide, Acetazolamide.
Unit- IV	 a) Anti-Histaminics: Introduction, classification and SAR of Anti-Histamines, Mode of action of H₁ and H₂ receptor antagonists. Synthesis, therapeutic uses and adverse effect of Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride, Promethazine HCl, Chlorcyclizine HCl, Antazoline HCl. b) Antimalarials: Etiology of Malaria, classification of Anti-malarials, SAR of 4-aminoquinolines and 8-aminoquinolines. Synthesis, Mode of action, therapeutic uses and adverse effects of Chloroquine Phosphate, Amodiaquine Hydrochloride, Primaquine Phosphate, Proguanil Hydrochloride. c) Anti Tubercular Agents: Introduction, synthesis, uses and adverse effects of Ethambutol, Isonicotinic acid.
Unit-V	 a) Sulphonamides: SAR of sulphanilamide. synthesis, uses and side effects of Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine, sulfadiazine, b) Antineoplastic Agents: Introduction, role of Alkylating Agents, synthesis ,uses, Properties & Side Effect of Mechloroethamine, Cyclophosphamide, Melphalan Uracil.

Julie .

VRehound

Coories 19/4/21

So

ma

Part C: Learning Resources -

Books Suggested

(199 (19)

ĕ

- Principles of Medicinal Chemistry Foye, W.O. Varghese Publication
- Medicinal Chemistry Kar, Ashitosh.New Age Publication. 2.
- Burger's Medicinal Chemistry and Drug discovery, Jone-Wiley puplication. 3.
- Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Harikishan Singh, V. K. Kapoor, Vallabh Prakashan, Delhi. 4.

Part D – Assessment and Evaluation					
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75					
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) : 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25			
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75			
Time : 5 nouts		100			

Meroning Society Solvery Solve

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Credit: 4

Class: M.Sc. III Sem. Subject: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Paper: Elective 1/1

Title of the paper - Toxicology

Code of the paper: PC-33-A

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	A student must have to pass M.Sc. II Sem. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
2	Course Objectives	To make students understand about poisoning, treatment of poisoning & drug dependence.
	Course Learning	After successful completion of the course students should be able to
	outcomes	PC-33 (A)-1 Describe toxicants, classification and importance of toxicology and carcinogenicity
		PC-33 (A)-2 Explain drugs of abuse their classification, tolerance and dependence.
		PC-33 (A)-3 Describe poisons, their types and causes of poisoning.
		PC-33 (A)-4 Explain detailed treatment of poisoning of substances like, morphine, alcohol & metals.
		PC-33 (A)-5 Describe drugs & pregnancy and drug interactions.

Anither Menous Caristan Salarin Salarin Salarin

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY 2021-22

會

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore M.Sc. III Semester Pharmaceutical Chemistry Session 2021-22

Paper - 3: Toxicology (PC-33-A)

M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits - 4

Unit I	 a) Definition, Types of Toxicology, Toxicants and its classification, scope and importance of Toxicology b) Carcinogenicity-Introduction to carcinogens, types of carcinogens, Mutagencity, Teratogenicity, Acute, Sub-acute and Chronic Toxicity. 		
Unit II	 Drug Dependence a) Definition, Drugs of Abuse, Classification of Drugs of Abuse, Drug Addiction. b) Tolerance and Dependence - Physical Dependence, Psychological Dependence, Mechanism of Tolerance and Dependence. 		
Unit-III	Poisoning Definition, Classification of Poisons, Factors Modifying the action of Poison, Types of Poisoning, Causes of Poisoning, General Treatment and Management of Poisoning.		
Unit-IV	Detailed Treatment of Poisoning of the Following Substance		
	a) Metals such as – As, Hg, Pb, Zn		
	b) Morphine, L.S.D.		
	c) Alcohol, Barbiturates, Chloroform.		
	d) Salicylates and Paracetamol.		
	e) Digitalis, Nicotine and Cocaine.		
Unit-V	a) Environmental Pollution: Types of Pollution, Methods of Control of Pollution.		
	b) Drugs and Pregnancy: Effects of drugs on pregnancy, Teratogenic Drugs, Drugs		
	Contraindicated in Pregnancy. Drug Interaction: Definitions, Factors Predisposing to Drug Interactions, Classification and Mechanism of Drugs Interaction, Adverse Drugs Interactions.		

W/

Mish

Meherry

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY 2021-22

0

(8)

Part C: Learning Resources -

Books Suggested

- Pharmacology and Toxicology, Siddiquie, Anees Ahmad ; Krishna,N. Rama; Jain,S.K. Supernova 1. Pubplishers and Dishtributors.
- Biochemistry, Kuchel, Philip W.; Ralston, Gregory B., Mcgraw Hill Publ.
- Essentials of Phrmacotherapeutics, F. S. K. Barar, S. Chand & Co. ,Delhi. 3.
- Pharmacology and Toxicology , V.N.Raje, CBS Publishers and Dishtributors. 4.
- fundamentals of Toxicology, Dr. Kamleshwar Pandey, Dr. J.P. Shukla and Dr. S.P. Trivedi 5.

	- Assessment and Evaluation		
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75			
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25	
External Assessment: External Exam : 75	75	75	
Time: 3 hours		100	

Vichous 29/8/14

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY 2021-22

0

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Chemistry
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	M.Sc IIIrd SEMESTER (Open Elective)
Title of	the Paper (Course): Health Chemistry Course Code: OE-HC
	Course Objective
To enab	le the students about the role of chemistry of food and to learn about bio-moleculo
	le the students about the role of common drugs and their chemistry
respirat	le the students to learn the importance of blood and its biology including ion and electrolytes.
Unit no	4 enable students to learn about the enzymes and hormones involved in digestion
To enab	le the students learn about the common diseases caused by food, life style, cy of vitamins and contamination and infections
-141-15	Course Outcomes
CO1	After completion of the course students will be able to organize their dietar habits.
CO2	The students will be able to identify the drugs used in diseases and the doctor prescriptions.
CO3	The students will be able to maintain the health through the knowledge of blood chemistry.
CO4	The students will be able to maintain the digestive health through th knowledge of enzymes & hormones.
C05	The students will be able to prevent common contagious diseases, lifestyle and food born diseases through the knowledge of this unit.
Part B:	Content of the course:
Unit 1	Health
	Definition: Food, Food Pyramid- Health- Hygiene- mal-, under – and over- nutrition, their causes and remedies, sanitation, Carbohydrates- Classification, Biological functions, Protein- Classification, Biological functions, vitamins- Classification, Biological functions.
Unit 2	Drugs Drugs- Types of drugs- depressant, anticonvulsant, narcotics, antipyretics antibiotics, antiseptics, analgesics, muscle relaxants and cardiovascular and vasodepressants, Steroids.
Unit 3	Body fluids Blood volume, groups, coagulation, blood pressure, anemia, blood sugar heamoglobin-chemistry of respiration-urine-electrolyte balance.
Unit 4	Enzymes, Hormones, Digestion Types of enzymes and enzyme action, Characters of hormones- action, examples of essential hormones- digestion in mouth, stomach, intestine and pancreas- mineral metabolism.
Unit 5	Common Diseases Toxicants in food- cancer-types and causes- common diseases- Jaundice, vomiting, fever, rickets, scurvy, beriberi, pellagra, night blindness, ulcer, gout, goiter, diabetes, anemia and their causes,

DZ 14:X

Part C: Learning Resources:

- 1. Jayashree Ghosh, A Text book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, S. Chand and Co. Ltd, 1999. UNITS II and $\mbox{\it V}$
- 2. Alex V Ramani, Food Chemistry, MJP Publishers, Chennai, 2009 UNIT I
- Deb A C, Fundamentals of Biochemistry, New Central Book Agency, Calcutta, 1994. UNIT III
- 4. Satake M and Mido Y, Chemistry for Health Science, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2003 UNIT | and | | |
- Ashutosh Kar, Medicinal Chemistry, Wiley Easterns Limited, New Delhi, 1993

Klinh

36 | Page

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

			Syllabus Sess	31011. 2021 22				
			Part A:	Introduction				
Program:	Class: M	Class: M.Sc. Semester: III Session 2021-22						
			Subject:	Biotechnology				
Course Code		BT-34						
Course Title		ELECTIVE - II Paper — XII 2/1(FOOD BIOTECHNOLOGY)						
Course Type			3	ELECTIVE -2	/1			
Pre- requisite (If any)			M.Sc. P	revious. (Biotec	chnology)			
Course Learning Outcome	Course Outcomes: After the completion of course, students will have understanding of CO1: Food Processing and nutritive value of food. CO2: Concept of Food Preservation and New Preservation Technologies. CO3: Types of Food Spoilage & Food Borne Diseases. CO4: Fermented Food Products. CO5: Microbial analysis of food.							
S	CO4: Fermente	d Food Pro	oducts.	rne Diseases.				
S Credit Value	CO4: Fermente	d Food Pro	oducts.	rne Diseases.				
Credit	CO4: Fermented CO5: Microbial	d Food Pro	oducts.	External Assessments Min	Total Max		Total Min	
Credit Value	CO4: Fermente CO5: Microbial	d Food Pro	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min 26	Total Max		Total Min	
Credit Value	CO4: Fermente CO5: Microbial	d Food Pro l analysis o CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min	Total Max			
Credit Value	CO4: Fermente CO5: Microbial	d Food Pro l analysis o CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min 26	Total Max			
Credit Value	CO4: Fermente CO5: Microbial	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men	External Assessments Min 26	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation		35	
Credit Value	CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation		35 Signature	
Credit Value	CO4: Fermente CO5: Microbial CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & 5	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation		35 Signature	
Credit Value	CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. B	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name iran Billore . Nighojkar	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation Designation		35 Signature	
Credit Value	CCE (Max) 25 S.No. 1 2 3	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. A Dr. B Dr. R	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name iran Billore Nighojkar havesh Patel	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & 3 Chairman VC Memi Subject E	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation Designation		35 Signature	
Credit Value	CCE (Max) 25 S.No. 1 2 3 4	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. A Dr. B Dr. R Mr. N	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name iran Billore Nighojkar havesh Patel K Garg	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & 3 Chairman VC Memi Subject E	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation Designation		35 Signature	

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Part B: Content of the Course				
- 08	Total number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4			
Unit	Topic			
Unit I	Introduction to Food Processing: Biotechnology in relation to the food industry, nutritive value of food, and types of microorganisms associated with food, its sources, types and behavior in foods. Morphology and structure of microorganism in food – yeast. Mold and bacterial cell. Importance of microorganism in food.			
Unit II	Food Preservation: Bioprocessing of meat, fisheries, vegetables, dairy products, enzymes and chemicals used in food processing. New Preservation Technologies.			
Unit III	Food Spoilage & Food Borne Diseases: Microbial spoilage of food, Food -borne infections & Intoxications.			
Unit -IV	Fermented Food Products: Dairy products, non-beverage plant products, beverages and related products of baking. Microbes as food, Probiotics, prebiotics, single cell proteins, single cell oil.			
Unit V:	Quality Control: Microbial analysis of food. Quality control. Food Hygiene, Food Regulations and Standards.			

S.No.	Name	Designation	Signature
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	W.
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	(2)
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert	
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	100
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Masam
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	B/

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SEIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Texts/References:

- 1. Roger A., Gordan B., and John T., Food Biotechnology, 1989.
- 2. Frazier. Food Microbiology.
- 3. G. Reed, Prescott and Dunn's Microbiology, CBS Publishers,
- 4. Introductory Food Microbiology, Author H.A. Modi.

www.freebookcentre.net>....freeFood microbiology books download cBook Online

Experts Members (Name & Signature)				
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signatur	
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	Hr.	
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0	
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert		
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	,	
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Masan	
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	13	
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	19	

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

			Part A: I	ntroduction			
Program:	Class: M	Class: M.Sc. Semester: IV. Session 2021-22					
			Subject: I	Biotechnology			
Course Code				BT-43			
Course Title		ELECTIVE – III Paper- XVI 3/1(CANCERGENETICS)					
Course Type				Elective 3/1			
Pre- requisite(If any)				revious. (Biotec			
Course Learning Outcome s	Course Outcomes: After the completion of course, students will have understanding of C01: The basics knowledge of tumors and biochemical and structural changes in cancer cell. C02: Concept of oncogenes and their amplification. C03: Types of cancer and different types of syndromes. C04: Tumor progression and their proliferation. C05: Gene therapy and there counseling						
	C05: Gene ther	rapy and the	ere counseling				
Credit Value	C05: Gene thei	rapy and the	ere counseling				
	C05: Gene ther	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max	External Assessments Min	Total Max	Total Min	
Value Total	CO5: Gene ther	CCE	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min 26	100	Total Min	
Value Total	CO5: Gene there	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min	100		
Value Total	CO5: Gene there	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min 26	100		
Value Total	CO5: Gene there 4 CCE (Max) 25	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Mer	External Assessments Min 26	100 Signature) Designation	35	
Value	CO5: Gene there 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Mer	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	100 Signature) Designation	35	
Value	CO5: Gene there 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Mer Name	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	100 Signature) Designation	35	
Value Total	CO5: Gene then 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No. 1 2	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. A	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Mer Name Liran Billore	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	Designation ber xpert	Signature	
Value .	CO5: Gene there 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No. 1 2 3	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. A Dr. B	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Mer Name Airan Billore A Nighojkar Shavesh Patel	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	100 Signature) Designation ber	Signature	
Value .	CO5: Gene then 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No. 1 2 3 4	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. A Dr. B Dr. R	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Mer Name Gran Billore A Nighojkar Shavesh Patel	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	Designation ber xpert	Signature	

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

	Part B: Content of the Course
	Total number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4
Unit	Topic
Unit I	Introduction: Types and general characteristics of tumors: Chromosomal aberrations in neoplasia; Cell cycle check points and cancer. Mutagenesis and mutation (types, mechanism and detection) biochemical and structural changes in cancer cell.
Unit II	Cell Transformation and tumorigenesis: Oncogenes and their amplification; Tumour Suppressor genes; DNA repair genes and genetic instability; Epigenetic modifications, telomerase activity, centrosome malfunction; Genetic heterogeneity and clonal evolution
Unit III	Types of Cancer: Retinoblastoma, Wilm'sTumour, Li-Fraumeni syndrome, colorectal cancer, breast cancer. Genetic predisposition to sporadic cancer
Unit -IV	Tumour progression: Angiogenesis and metastasis; Tumour specific markers.
Unit -V	Cancer and environment: physical, chemical and biological carcinogenesis: Cancer risk assessment, gene therapy and counseling.

S.No.	Name	Designation	Signatur
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	W
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert	
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Mosan
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	72-

GOVT, HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Texts/References:

- Alberts et al., The Science of Genetics, saunders. 1999
 Alberts et al., Molecular biology of the cell. Garland 2008.
- Benjamin, Genetics: A Conceptual Approach, 3rd Edition, Freeman, 2007.
 Berg and Singer, Genes and Genome. 1998.
- 5. Black, Microbiology: Principles and Explorations, 6th Edition Wiley, 2004
- 6. Cowell, Molecular Genetics of Cancer, 2nd Revised Edition. Bios, 2001

www.freebookcentre.net>....freeCancer Genetics books download eBook Online

Experts Members (Name & Signature)					
S.No. Name Designation					
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	111		
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0		
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert			
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert			
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Mara		
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	13/		
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	2		

Department of Zoology

Class: M.Sc. II Sem.
Subject: Zoology
Paper: Core 7
Title of the paper - Tools and Technique's

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4

Code of the paper: ZO23

		B.Sc. in Biology including Zoology
1	Pre- requisite (if any)	
	Course Objectives	Knowledge regarding Tools and Technique's
2	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student is expected would be able to get the Knowledge and Understand the basic principles, working and Applications of - 1 Explain Microscopy, Colorimetry, Chromatography and of related instruments.
		-2 Demonstrate Microbiological, Cytological, Histological
		-3 To understand of basic principles, application and types of Radioactivity, demonstrate Immunological Surgical Immunodetection techniques.
		-4 To Learn different mode of application of microtome
		-5 To be familiarized to cytological and molecular biological techniques.

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Zoology

Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, A.B. Road, Indore
M.Sc. II Semester (Zoology) Session 2021-22

PAPER - 7: Tools and Techniques in Biology (ZO23)

Max. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits - 4

Unit - I	1. General Principle, Instrumentation and applications of
	a) Colorimeter
	b) Spectrophotometer
	of Flame photometer
	d) Light, Electron microscope and phase contrast microscope
	and the contract of the contra
	1 Use contribution Density gradient & differential Centringation.
	to at the Descript and Applications of Paper, L.C., Allimity, Oct and the Co.
	c) Electrophoresis – Principles and Applications of PAGE and Agarose gel electrophoresis.
nit-H	1 Microbiological Techniques:-
mit-m	a) Types of Bacterial culture media and sterilization.
	b) Inoculation Methods.
	c) Microbial assay of vitamins and amino acids.
	d) Different Staining techniques for Bacterial identification.
	e) Basic design and Applications of Fermentor.
	C) District the sine Appropriate
	Cryotechniques a) Cryopreservation of cells, tissues, organs and organisms.
	b) Freeze fracture and freeze drying method.
Unit-III	Radioactivity: a) Types and applications of different Radioisotopes.
	b) Measurement of radioactivity.
	c) Autoradiography
	Autoratiography Immunological techniques and its applications:-
	a) Immunological techniques and its applications. a) Immunolifusion (single and double).
	a) Immunodiffusion (single and double).
	b) Immunoelectrophoresis. c) Immunofluorocence & Immunobiotting.
	c) Immunofluorocence & Handradolotting.
	d).ELISA & RIA.
Unit-IV	1. Microtomy
	a) Types of microtomes
	b) Fixatives & fixation of tissue
	c) Dehydration of tissue and paraffin block preparation
	d) Sectioning, stretching & staining (Single & Double)
	2. Cell culture techniques.
	a) Design and functioning of tissue culture laboratory
	b) Essential components and Preparation of tissue culture media.
Unit-V	1. Cytological techniques
11 to -77 fel 1000	a) Karyotyning & Giant chromosome.
	b) Chromosome banding techniques (G,C,Q, R, banding)
	c) Flow cytometry.
	Molecular biology techniques a) Insitu hybridization (FISH and GISH), b) Southern and northern hybridization. c) DNA Sequencing methods., (d) Polymerase Chain reaction (PCR):- Principle, procedure & applications.
	c) DNA Sequencing methods., (d) Polymerase Chain reaction (PCR):- Principle, procedure & approximation

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources - 1. Text book of Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology– Keith Willson and Jon Walker, 2. Principles and Techniques of Practical Biochemistry -Peter N. Campbell, Anthoni D. Smith, 3. Biophysical chemistry – Upadhayay and Nath.

	Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Me	ethods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test,	By written
Exam		
Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluati	on (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE):	
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

Dr. 1 at a American and 1 100 miles and 1 1 and 1 and

the secondary of the secondary

2 grater

Robert

Department of Zoology

Class: M.Sc. III Sem. Subject: Zoology Paper: Elective 2/1 Title of the paper - Aquaculture

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit: 4

Code of the paper: ZO34A

Course Objectives Course Learning outcomes To import knowledge about Aquaculture. On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to Knowledge and Understanding of – 1 Aquaculture Special reference to fisheries science. -2 Fish, Prawn, Mussel, Oyster and Frog Culture. -3 New techniques related to fish culture and transport of fish. -4 To prepare fish farm related information & fish preservation	1	Pre- requisite (if any)	B.Sc. in Biology including Zoology
Course Learning outcomes On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to Knowledge and Understanding of – 1 Aquaculture Special reference to fisheries science. -2 Fish, Prawn, Mussel, Oyster and Frog Culture.	1	Course Objectives	To import knowledge about Aquaculture.
-2 Fish, Prawn, Mussel, Oyster and Frog Culture.	2	Course Learning	to Knowledge and Understanding of - 1 Aquaeuture special
a by the leading related to fish culture and transport of fish.			2 Figh Praym Mussel Oyster and Frog Culture.
-4 To prepare fish farm related information & fish preservatio			a harious related to fish culture and transport of fish.
-4 To prepare fish farm related information of			-3 New techniques related to his formation & fish preservation
technique.			-4 To prepare fish farm related information of the
			-5 Fish related diseases and fish marketing.

Part B: Content of the Course

Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, A.B. Road, Indore M.Sc. III Semester Session 2021-22

Paper -12 : Aquaculture (Elective- 2) (ZO34A)

Max, Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.)= 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits - 4

	Credits - 4
Unit-1	 Aquaculture: history, definition, scope & importance. Fishery resources of India in general & Madhya Pradesh in particular. Abiotic & biotic factors of water necessary for fish life. Ecological characteristics of lakes & rivers. General ecological characteristics of reservoirs of India.
Unit-2	 Fish culture:- Mono, Poly, mixed and composite Fish culture. Fresh water prawn culture and its prospects in India. Culture of Mussels, clams, oysters & pearl oysters. Sewage fed fish culture, paddy cum fish culture Frog culture.
Unit-3	 Stripping and bundh breeding Hypophysation and breeding. Transport of live fishes & seeds. Different types of crafts & gears used for fish catching. Common weeds of fish ponds and methods of their eradication.
Unit-4	 Fresh water fish farm engineering: selection of site, construction of fish farm & soil chemistry. Designing, layout & construction of different types of fish ponds. Fresh water aquarium - Setting and management of fresh water aquarium. Fish preservation & processing.
Unit-5	 By products of fish industry & dien driving. Water pollution, its effects on fisheries and methods of its abatment. Bactrial and viral diseases in fishes and their control. Proftozoan and Helminthes diseases in fishes and their control. Biochemical composition and nutritional value of fish. Fish marketing.

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources – 1. C.B.L. Shrivastava: Fishes of India, 2. Jhingaran: Fish and fisheries of India, 3. S.S. Khanna: An Introduction to fishes, 4. R.S. Rath: Fresh water Aquaculture, 5. Gopalji Shrivastava : Fishes of U.P. & Bihar

Part D - Assessment a	and	Evaluation	Ĺ
-----------------------	-----	------------	---

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam

Maximum Marks: 100

Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75

Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Assessment: External Exam: 75	75	75
Time: 3 hours		100

Department of Zoology

Class: M.Sc. IV Sem.
Subject: Zoology
Paper: Elective 4/1
Title of the paper - Pisci Culture and Economic Importance of Fishes

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4

Code of the paper: ZO44A

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	B.Sc. in Biology including Zoology
1	Course Objectives	To import knowledge about Pisci Culture and Economic Importance of Fishes
2	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to Knowledge and Understanding of – 1 Different methods of fish breeding. -2 Management of Ponds for fish culture.
		-3 Prawn, Pearl and Composite fish Culture. Fishery resources of M.P. and India.
		-4 offshore, coastal and Deepsea fisheries of Indi
		-5 Role of Fisheries in Rural development.

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Zoology

Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, A.B. Road, Indore M.Sc. IV Semester Session 2021-22

Paper-17: Pisci Culture and Economic Importance of Fishes (Ichthyology) (Elective -4) (ZO44A)

Max. Marks; 25 (CCE)+75(Th.)=100 Min. Marks; 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits -4

	Credits-4
U nit-I	 Collection of fish seed from natural resources. Streeping method of breeding. Dry bundh breeding of carps. Wet bundh breeding of carps. Hypophysation and breeding of Indian major carps.
Unit-II	Hypophysation and detections. Drugs/hormones useful in induced breeding of fish. Types of ponds required for fish culture. Management of hatcheries and nurseries. Management of rearing ponds and stocking ponds.
Unit-III	Composite fish cultures Prawn culture techniques. Pearl culture technique. Fisheries resources of MP Riverine fisheries in India and their problems.
Unit-IV	 Costal fisheries in India, its problems and solution. Offshore and deep sea fisheries of India, its problems and solution. Role of fisheries in rural development Sewage fed fisheries
Unit-V	 Methods of fish preservation Marketing of fishes in India. Economic importance and by product of fishes Shark liver oil, its characteristics, manufacture and importance. Transport of live fish & fish seed.

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources - C.B.L. Shrivastava: Fishes of India, Jhingaran: Fish and fisheries of India, S.S. Khanna: An Introduction to fishes, R.S. Rath: Fresh water Aquaculture, Gopalji Shrivastava: Fishes of U.P. & Bihar, Fish and Fisheries - Shukla & Pandey

Part D	- Assessment and Evaluation	v
Suggested Continuous Evaluatio written Exam Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Eva	n Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, B luation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	i
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
A 33317 T T		100

	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION - 2021-2022
	M.Sc. – 1st SEMESTER
Title of th	ne Paper (Course): Forensic Medicine Course Code: FS-12
Course O	bjective
· To und	erstand the basic concept of forensic medicine and legal procedures. e knowledge of personal identity traits, post-mortem examination, injuries different modes of death.
Course O	Outcomes - After completion of this paper students will come to-
C01	Describe the Forensic medicine and legal procedures of court.
C02	Link the parameters to fix personal identity.
C03	Relate the post-mortem changes & their medico legal importance.
C04	Interpret the death and its Medico-legal Aspect
C05	Illustrate Post-mortem examination and sexual offences.
D (D. (Content of the Course
Unit 1	Forensic Medicine: Definition of Forensic Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence, Brief knowledge about legal procedure in court, inquest, Subpoena & oath of medical expert, Criminal court and their powers Recording of medical expert evidence in courts. Professional Negligence. Types of medical evidence, Kinds of witness and rules for giving evidence.
Unit 2	Personal Identity: Definition and importance, parameters contributing to personal identity- Race, Sex, Age, Complexion, Features & Photographs Anthropometry, Stature, Scar, Hair, Teeth, Wounds, Foetal Age, Bitt Marks, Fingerprints, Footprints, Tattoo marks, Birth marks, Occupationa Marks, Handwriting, Clothes and Ornaments, Voice & Speech, DNA Disputed paternity.
Unit 3	Wounds & Injuries: Introduction, its types, Mechanical Injury- Abrasion Contusion, Laceration, Incised wound, Stab, Self-inflicted and fabricated, Firearn Injury, Bomb explosion wounds. Regional Injuries: Head Injury, Skull, Traffic Accident, Air craft, Boxing Railway, Mass-Disasters. Medico-Legal aspects, post mortem & anter mortem wounds: General characteristics of injuries from cold, heat, burns, scalds, lightning, electricity and radiation, Forensic Importance of Wounds.
Unit 4	Death and its Medico- legal aspects: Modes of death (Coma, Syncope Asphyxia), Sudden death, Post – Mortem Changes: Cessation of vital functions, Changes in the Eyes, Skin and muscles. Temperature, post- mortem lividity, Rigor mortis

Sol .

- orchisa

You

A M

Vacusurf light

0	DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE SESSION-2021-22
	Decomposition, Adipocere, Mummification, Post-mortem Interval,
	Estimation time since death. Mechanical Asphyxia: Hanging and its types, Ligature marks and its
~	examination, Strangulation, Bansadola, Garroting, Mugging, Suffocation,
Ų.	Gagging, Choking and Café coronary. Traumatic Asphyxia: Burking, Postural Asphyxia, Sexual Asphyxia,
	Drowning (Ante Mortem and Post Mortem)
Unit 5	Post-Mortem Examination: Importance, external & Internal examination in brief, Viscera & its preservation, Examination of decomposed and
	mutilated bodies, Exhumation, Cause of death Sexual Offences: Sexual offences, Virginity and Pregnancy
ma	182 Suprusa
116	Sur Sur
	Mar
	Ajon Pare.
	VN charity
	VNdsum 27.11.2021
(96)	
	10

- Part C: Learning Resources:

 1. Modi J. S.: Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.
- 2. Taylor: Medical Jurisprudence
- 3. Parikh C.K.: Chikitsa Nyaya Shastra Aur Vish Vigyan.
- 4. Kieth Simpsen & Bernard Knight: Forensic Medicine
- 5. Poison : CJ, DJ, Gee, B. Knight : Forensic Medicine
- 6. Reddy: Forensic Medicine

- DEMESTS

Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25
External Assessment: External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours Class Test Assignment/Presentation Class Test Assignment/Presentation 75
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours 75
100

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	M.Sc. – 1st SEMESTER
Title of	the Paper (Course): Instrumental Method - Physical Course Code: FS-14
	Objective
1: To be	familiar with the process of calibration, qualitative and quantitative analysis.
2: To ur	derstand working of different instruments for forensic aspects.
Course	Outcomes- After completion of these paper students will come to-
C01	Illustrate different spectroscopic techniques.
C02	Understand the basic concept of Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy
C03	Illustrate the principle and instrumentation of UV- VIS and IR techniques.
C04	
C05	Explain Atomic absorption/ Emission and X- ray Spectroscopy
C03	Describe Radio Chemical Techniques
Part B:	Content of the Course:
Unit 1	Basic Concept of Spectroscopy: General idea on Spectroscopy, it's classification, Electromagnetic spectrum (Radiation Chart), Characteristics of radiation and their units, Dual nature of Electromagnetic Radiation, Sources of radiation, their utility and limitations, Interaction of radiation with matter: Reflection, Refraction, Dispersion, Diffraction, Scattering, Transmission, Interference and Polarization. Photoelectric effect.
Unit 2	Absorption and Emission spectrum & their representation. Atomic energy level diagram, Molecular energy level diagram. Types of Molecular energy: Translational, Electronic transitional, vibrational and rotational energy their classical and quantum equation. Types of Molecular Spectra: Electronic, vibrational, rotational, ESR, NMR, Raman and Mossbauer spectra, Basic instrumental setup of spectrophotometer.
Unit 3	General Principles: Laws of absorption- Grothus-Draper Law, Lambert Law, Beers Law, Deviation from Beer's law UV: Range of radiation, sources used, electronic energy level diagram, types of transition, representation of UV spectra, measurement of UV spectra, Chromophore and auxochromes, types of absorption bands. Schematic diagram of general UV instrument, Qualitative and quantitative Forensic applications of UV- Visible Spectroscopy Infrared Spectroscopy: Range of IR spectra, source of radiation, representation of IR spectrum, degree of freedom for polyatomic molecule, normal modes of vibrations, schematic diagram of general IR instrument, measurement of IR spectra, Forensic applications of IR spectroscopy. FTIR: Principle, Instrumentation with Schematic diagram, Qualitative and Quantitative Forensic Applications

56 | Page

0	
Ü	DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE SESSION-2021-22
3 3 3 3 3	Unit 4 Atomic absorption/ Emission and X- ray Spectroscopy Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy: Principle, Instrumentation and technique, Interference in AAS, correction methods, advantages of AAS over emission spectroscopy, disadvantages of AAS, Forensic application of AAS. Atomic Emission Spectroscopy: Principle, Instrumentation and technique, Arc/spark emission, Forensic application of AES, advantages and disadvantages of AES. X-ray techniques- Introduction, Basic Instrumentation and Forensic Importance of X-ray Absorption, X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy EDX- ray Spectroscopy: Principle, Instrumentation with schematic diagram, working
	and Qualitative and Quantitative Forensic Applications. Unit 5 Radio Chemical Techniques: Basic Principle and Theory, Nature of α, β and γ radiation, α- rays change, β- rays change, Radioactive decay process, rate of radioactive disintegration and half-life (Decay Law), radiation detectors, Neutron source, Neutron Activation Analysis, Radio carbon and it's techniques, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: Basic Principle and instrumentation. ICP-MS: Principle, Instrumentation, with Schematic Diagram, Working, Forensic Applications
	De Manual 22 11.2021

Part C: Learning Resources

 James W. Robinson; Atomic spectroscopy, 2nd Edn. Revised & Expanded, marcel Dekkar, inc. NY. (1996)

- 2.N. Subrahmanyam & Brij Lal: A text book of optics, S. Chand & Co. (2004)
- Hobart H. Willard, Lynne L. Merrett Jr. John A Dean Frank A. Settle Jr; Instrumental Method of Analysis, 7th Edn, CBS pub. & Distributors (1986)
- K.C. Thompson & R.J. Renolds: Atomic Absorption Fluorescence & Flame Emission Spectroscopy, A practical approach, 2nd Edn. Charles Griffin & Co. (1978)
- Robert M. Silverstein & Francis X Websters; Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds, 6th Edn., John Wiley & Sons, inc. (1997)
- 6. P.S. Kalsi V.B. Patania; Spectroscopy, Campus books International, (2004)
- 7. P.S. Kalsi V.B. Patania; Spectroscopy, Campus books International, (2004)
- D.R. Khanna & H.R. Gulati; Fundamentals of Optics, Geometrical Physical & Quantum, 20th
 Edn., R. Chand & co. (2002)
- 9. R.S. Khandpur; Handbook of Analytical Instruments, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. New Delhi (2004)

10. John A. Dean; Analytical Chemistry Handbook McGraw Hill Inc. (1995)

ochson.

2

ps

nemant four

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evalu	Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written ation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	en Exam
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	M.Sc. – 2 nd SEMESTER
Title of the	Paper (Course): Forensic Toxicology and Pharmacology Course Code: FS-24
Course Ob	ective:
l: To know	about the poisoning and classification of poisons.
2: To learn	the methods of post-mortem.
	tcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to-
C01	Understand different types of poisons.
C02	Illustrate Extraction and Isolation Procedure of Poisons
C03	Explain drug of abuse and its analysis process.
C04	Describe pharmacological pathway of drugs.
C05	Summarize Pharmacological Studies and Analyse Vegetable poisons
	ontent of the course:
Unit 1	Forensic Toxicology: Introduction, Concept and Significance
	Poisons: Definition, classification of poison, Types of poisoning, sign and symptoms of poisoning, mode of action, Route of Administration and exerction, factors modifying the action of poisons, Toxicological exhibits in fatal and survival cases, their preservation, Treatment in cases of poisoning, Analysis report.
Unit 2	Extraction, Isolation and clean- up procedures: Extraction of Volatile Poisons; Distillation.
	Extraction of Toxic metals in matrices: Dry Ashing, Wet Digestion, Fresenium and Babo Method, Selective Chemical Treatment
	Extraction of Toxic anions in Matrices: Protein precipitation, Dialysis and Microdiffusion, Total Alcohol Extract.
	Extraction of drugs and plant poisons in matrices: Stas-otto, Ammonium Sulphate method, Tungstate methods, acid digest method.
	Extraction of Pesticides from matrices, urine, vomit, blood, fruits, vegetables and butter fat, Head space procedure and various clean-up procedures
Unit 3	General Study and Analysis: Collection, Preservation and Packaging of drugs at scene and their identification and quantitative estimation.
	Non-Volatile Organic Poisons: Pesticides, Rodenticides, Bactericides, Fungicides, Larvicides, with their active compounds and salient features.
	Toxic Cations and Anions: Source, Toxicity, Characteristics, Detection and Determination of Mercury, Arsenic, Lead, bismuth, Copper, Aluminium. Iron, Barium Zinc.
Unit 4	Volatile poisons and Irrespirable gases:
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Volatile Poisons: Chemical name, Source, Physical properties and other characteristics

	DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE SESSION-2021-22
	Irrespirable gases: Carbon monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Hydrogen sulphide, Sulphidioxide, Chlorine, Nitrous oxide, Methane. Methylisocyanide. War gases. Ammonia Tear gas, Phosgene, Mustard gas.
	Quantitative estimation of carbon mono oxide in blood.
	Quantitative estimation of ethyl alcohol in blood and urine.
Unit 5	Forensic Pharmacological studies: Pharmacokinetics; Concept of Pharmacokinetics Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and excretion, Adverse drug interactions, postmortem redistribution.
	Alkaloids: Definition, Classification and general characteristics and analysis
	Vegetable Poisons: Opium, Dhatura, Marking nut, Nux Vomica, Oleander, Aconite Argemone Mexicana, croton, calotropis, cannabis, Erythroxylon coca, Ergot, Nerium Plumbago, Semecarpous anacardium, Thevetia peruviana.
	Animal Poisons: Snake, Scorpions, Cantharides, Insects and other animal toxins
- 26	MBD Suprigs 800 M
	Jan Win
	12
	,V
	() J
	Carly .
	weef Just
	I nehoured lett
	Melaured July
	MeLaurer Latter 27.11.2021
	Vnehoured 27.11.2021
	Vinelaureif Letter 27.11. 2021
	Melaureif Letter 27.11.2021
	Vnehourer Latter 27.11.2021
	Inchaured Land
	Vinekaureif Land 27.11.2021
	Vinekaureef Lenth 27.11.2021
	Inchaurent July 27.11.2021
	Inchaurent July 27.11. 2021
	Inchaurent Jahren 27.11.2021
	Inchaured Land 27.11. 2021
	Inchoured 27.11.2021

Part C: Learning Resources:

- 1. Stolemen: Progress in Chemical Toxicology: Acad. Press, New York, (1963).
- Cravey, R.H., Baselt, R.C.: Introduction to Forensic Toxicology, Biochemical publications. Davis C A, (1981).
- 3. Curry, A.S.: Poison Detection in Human Organs, C. Thomas Springfield, Illinois USA, (1963).
- 4.Gleason, M.N. et.al: Clinical Toxicology of Commercial products, Williams and Williams, Baltimore, USA, (1969).
- 5. Sunshine, I.: Guidelines for Analytical Toxicology Programme, Vol. I, CRC Press, USA, (1950.
- 6. Sunshine: Methods of Analytical Toxicology, CRC Press USA, (1975).
- 7. Working Procedure Manual Toxicology, BPR&D Publication, (2000).
- 8. Saferstein: Forensic Science Handbook, Vols. I, II; (Ed); Prentice Hall, Eglewood Cliffs, NJ; (1988)
- 9. Modi, Jaishing P.: Textbook of Medical Jurisprudence & Toxicology, M.M. Tripathi Pub., (2001).
- 10.Parikh C.K. Textbook of Medical Jurisprudence, Forensic Medicines and Toxicology. CBS Pub. New Delhi (1999)

- Jehled

Supreya

Par.

New 7

Suggested Continuous Evaluation M Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluati	fethods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written E ion (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	xam
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Fime: 3 hours	75	75
		100

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	M.Sc. – 3 rd SEMESTER
Title of th	e Paper (Course): Instrumental Methods- Biological Course Code: FS-32
Course O	bjective
1: To know	w about different instruments related to Biological Analysis.
2: To know	w Applied Genetic Engineering and higher detection biological methods.
Course O	utcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to-
CO1	Understand cell and tissue culture methods
CO2	Danish
CO2	Describe centrifugal techniques Explain Enzymatic and Radio-labelling Techniques.
CO4	Illustrate Histochemical and Immunochemical techniques.
CO5	Describe Applied Genetic Engineering
005	Describe Applied Genetic Engineering
Part B: C	ontent of the Course:
Unit 1	Biochemical Analysis:
	pH, buffer, Cytological Techniques, Cell and Tissue Culture Methods (Plant an
	animal) Cell fractionation, Perfusion and homogenization of the tissue, Flor
	Cytometry, Biological Staining Techniques for Microbes and Plants, Culture Med
	techniques, Colorimetry, Karyotyping (Cytogenetic Techniques)
Unit 2	Centrifugal Techniques
	Centrifugation - Basic Principles, Relative Centrifugal Force, Sedimentation
	coefficient
	Types of centrifuge: Micro Centrifuge (High speed and Ultra centrifuge preparative centrifuge (differential and density gradient) and Analytical Centrifuge
	Applications-Isolation of Cell Components
Unit 3	Enzymatic Methods of Analysis:
30.000.00	Principle of Catalysis, Purification and Protein Estimation (Lowry Protein Assay
	Protein-Protein Interaction Assay, Protein Staining, Protein Imaging
	Enzyme Assay Techniques: UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, Luminescence method
	Immuno-chemical method, Automated enzymes analysis, Immobilized enzymes.
	Radio-labelling Techniques: Detection and Measurement of different types of Radi
	Isotopes normally used in biology
Unit 4	Histochemical and Immunochemical Techniques
Oint 1	General principles, precipitation reaction, Gel Immunodiffusion, Immune
	electrophoresis, complement fixation, Antibodies Generation
	Detection of molecule used in RIA, ELISA, Western Blot, Immuno-precipitation
	Fluocytometry, Immuno- fluorescence Technique
Unit 5	Applied Genetic Engineering
	Concept of recombinant DNA Technology and purpose, basic methodology, use o
	Plasmids, Restriction Endonucleases, Linkers, Adapters, Ligation.

64 | Page

Part (: Learning Resource:
1.	Keith Wilson & John Walker; Practical Biochemistry- Principles & Techniques, 5 th Edition, Cambridge University Press 2000.
2.	David. L. Nelson & Michael M, Cox Lenninges; Principles of Biochemistry, 4th edition, Freeman Pub. 2005.
3.	Fundamental immunology William E. Paul
4.	Thomas J. Kindt, et. al. Kuby Immunology, 6th edition 2001
5.	Principles of enzymology by Trevor & Palmer
6.	Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis by G. H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J.
7.	Mendham and R. C. Denney, 5th Edition, Longman Scientific & Technical.
8.	Molecular biology by T.A. Brown

Part D – Assessment and Evalua	tion	
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Me Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation	ethods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exon (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	am
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100
nonse Jupringa	Welson Am	

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensic Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	M.Sc 3 rd SEMESTER
Titl	e of the Paper (Course): Finger Prints, Impressions and their Examination
	Course Code: FS-33-B
Course Ol	piective
	v the classification and analysis of fingerprint.
2: To knov impression	v about the chemical and physical method of analysis of fingerprint and other
Course Or	atcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to-
CO1	Explain history and development of Finger Prints
CO2	Illustrate the classification of Finger prints
CO3	Describe Fingerprint Developing Methods
CO4	Illustration Fingerprints of Living and Cadaver
CO5	Describe the examination of Foot, Footwear and other impressions
Port B. C.	ontent of the Course:
Unit 1	History and development of Fingerprints composition of sweat, formation of ridges
Ollit 1	ridge characteristics pattern types, pattern area. Focal Point, Type lines, Ridge count Destruction of patterns.
Unit 2	Classification of fingerprints: Henry System of Classification, Secondary Classification Small Letter group, Sub secondary classification, Final classification, Major and Key classification, Single digit classification, Search of fingerprints, Fingerprint Bureau.
Unit 3	Chance Fingerprints, Latent and Visible fingerprints, Plastic Fingerprints Development of latent fingerprints, conventional methods of development of laten fingerprints-fluorescent method, magnetic powder method, fuming method chemical method etc., digital imaging and enhancement, application of laser and other radiation to develop latent fingerprints, metal deposition method and development of latent prints on skin.
Unit 4	Taking of fingerprints from living and dead persons, preserving and lifting of fingerprints, photography of fingerprints, digital transmission, comparison of fingerprints, basis of comparison, class characteristics, Automatic fingerprint identification system.
Unit 5	Foot and Footwear prints: Importance, Gait pattern, casting of footprints in different medium, electrostatic lifting of latent footprints, Taking of control samples and examination. Tyre marks/prints and skid marks, taking of control samples and examination. Lip prints- Nature, location, collection and evaluation. Bite Marks- Forensic Significance, Photography, Lifting and preservation of bite marks and evaluation. Ear Prints- Forensic Significance, location, collection and evaluation.

67 | Page

Part C: Lear	ning Resources:
	David R. Ashbaugh: Quantitative and Qualitative Friction ridge analysis, CRS press, (1999)
2.	E. Ronald Menzel: Fingerprint Detection with Lasers, Second edition: Marcel Dekker, Inc. USA, (1999)
3.	James F. Cowger: Friction Ridge skin CRC Press London, (1993)
	Mehta M.K.: Identification of Thumb Impression & cross Examination of finger prints, N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd. Bombay (1989)
5.	Moenssens: Finger Prints Techniques, Chitton Book Co. Philadelphia, New York. (1975)
6.	Chatterjee S.K., Speculation in Finger print Identification, Jantralekha Printing works, Kolkata, (1981).
7.	Cowger, James F: Friction ridge skin: Comparison and Identification of fingerprints: CRC Press, Boca Raton, New York, (1993)
8.	Cook Nancy: Classifying fingerprints- Innovative learning publication Mentro Park (1995)
9.	Cossidy, MJ.: footware Identification, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ontario, Canada (1980)
10	J.A. Seigel, P.J saukoo and G C Knupfer: Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences Vol. I, II and III, Acad. Press (2000)
11	Smith, B.C, Holland MM, Sweel, DL and Dizinno. A: DNA and Forensic Odontology, Colorado Springs, USA, (1995)
12	. Hillison, S: Dental Anthropology, Cambridge Univ. Press, UK (1996)
	Kasprzak, J: Possibilities of Cheiloscopy in Forensic science (1980)
	. Medlin H O: Ear print Identification, Solve Crime Military Police Journal (1967)
	Iannarelli, A V: Ear print Identification, Forensic Identification series, Paramoun (1989)
16	. Henry C. Lee & R.E. Ganesslen, Advance in Finger print Technology, ~ RC press, Boca Raton, London, (1991)

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evalu	Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By writ ation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	ten Exam
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
	-	100
TRIBLE Suprise	De mil ham his	y ₅₁

1: To know the basic term of forensic psychology. 2: To know different psychometric assessment test and their application. Course Outcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to- CO1 Summarize history, ethics, scope of forensic psychology. CO2 Illustrate Psychopathology and abnormal behaviour CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course; Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Precroism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping.	NA C- 4th CENARCOPPIN	
Course Objective 1: To know the basic term of forensic psychology. 2: To know different psychometric assessment test and their application. Course Outcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to- CO1 Summarize history, ethics, scope of forensic psychology. CO2 Illustrate Psychopathology and abnormal behaviour CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Machine Terrorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceduris admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:		tle of the Paner (Course): F
1: To know the basic term of forensic psychology. 2: To know different psychometric assessment test and their application. Course Outcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to- CO1 Summarize history, ethics, scope of forensic psychology. CO2 Illustrate Psychopathology and abnormal behaviour CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. Forensic Psychology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Machine Terrorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proce admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco- Analysis	course Code: FS-43-B	
Course Outcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to- CO1 Summarize history, ethics, scope of forensic psychology. CO2 Illustrate Psychopathology and abnormal behaviour CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Prerorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceadmissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis		
Course Outcomes- After completion of this paper students will come to- CO1 Summarize history, ethics, scope of forensic psychology. CO2 Illustrate Psychopathology and abnormal behaviour CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Martin Terrorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceadmissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	sic psychology.	To know the basic term of to
CO1 Summarize history, ethics, scope of forensic psychology. CO2 Illustrate Psychopathology and abnormal behaviour CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Machievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test International Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis		
CO2 Illustrate Psychopathology and abnormal behaviour CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis, Psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	ion of this paper students will come to-	urse Outcomes- After comp
CO3 Describe Investigative Techniques CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology, History and Developmer Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Etheronsic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marcorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Internation Appeing) Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Internation Appeing) Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedumissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	nics, scope of forensic psychology.	
CO4 Explain juvenile delinquency. CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developmer Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Etherorisic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marcorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrated Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis		
CO5 Interpret elements mental illness and their analysis. Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology, History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis, Psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrand Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedumissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis		0
Part B: Content of the course: Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developme Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Management Terrorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrand Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedumissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	ntal illness and their analysis	
Unit 1 Basics of Forensic Psychology: Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrand Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	nai mices and their analysis.	The providence in
Introduction, Definition of Forensic Psychology. History and Developm Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Mapping. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Aus Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrated Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedures admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:		rt B: Content of the course
Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis. Psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceduries and missibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	ychology:	nit l Basics of Forensic
Forensic Psychology, scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology, Eth Forensic Psychology, functions and role of forensic psychologist. For Psychologists as an Expert. Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis: Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedurissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	on of Forensic Psychology. History and Development	Introduction, Defin
Unit 2 Psychologists as an Expert. Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis: Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceduries and District Profilements and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	scenario in India. Scope of Forensic Psychology. Ethics of	Forensic Psycholog
Unit 2 Psychopathology & Abnormal Behavior: Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis: Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Austages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrand Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceduries and District Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedures and Businsibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	functions and role of forensic psychologist. Forens	Forensic Psychological
Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis: Procedure of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis: Procedure Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis Theories of Offending, Gender & Crime, Ethnicity & Crime. Effect of Marco-Analysis Procedure of Offender Profiles. Procedure of Offender Profiles. Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrated and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluated their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure of Marco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure of Marco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and Procedure of Mapping. Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:		
Terrorism & the related psychological aspects. Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedurissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	.bnormal Behavior:	- Companion by C
Psychometric Assessment tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proce admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	d never belogical aspects	Terrorism & the reli
Achievement and Aptitude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Orga Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedures admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	nent tools used in Forensic Psychology: Intelligence Test	Psychometric Asse
Thematic Apperception Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organ Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Austages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrand Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedures admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	itude Tests, Personality Tests, MMPI Test, Rorschach Test	Achievement and A
Disorganized, Planned, Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Au Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedures admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis	Test, Neuropsychological tests, Nature of Crime (Organized	Thematic Appercept
Stages and Types of Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial K Signature, Modus Operandi, Portrait Parley. Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceadmissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	Spontaneous), Crime Scene Analysis, Psychological Autopsy	Disorganized, Plann
Unit 3 Investigative Techniques: Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Inte and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	Offender Profiling. Behavioral Analysis, Serial Killers	Stages and Types
Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrand Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluated their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	randi, Portrait Parley.	Signature, Modus O
Polygraphy: Basics of Polygraphy, Polygraphic Examination (the Pre-test Integrand Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:		nit 2 Investigation to Table
and Questioning Technique), Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluate their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:		
their Admissibility in Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	nique) Physiological and Physiological Stress Evaluator on	and Questioning Te
Brain Mapping: Basics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	Courts, Merits and Limitations of Polygraphy	their Admissibility i
Mapping. Narco-Analysis: Basics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and proceed admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco-Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	ics of Brain Mapping, Equipment and Procedure of Brai	Brain Mapping: B
admissibility in courts, Merits and Limitations of Narco- Analysis Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	100 100 100 100 100	Mapping.
Unit 4 Juvenile Delinquency:	ics of Narco-Analysis, Requirements and procedure	Narco-Analysis: I
	Merits and Limitations of Narco- Analysis	admissibility in cour
		is 4 Town 11 To 12
	Social Cognition Moral Bosses	
Child Abuse: Physical, Sexual, Emotional	Sexual Emotional	Child Abuse Physic
Juvenile Sex Offenders		
Prevention of Delinquency		
		. Y
- DOWER XUN OF MAN		

1.	Introduction to Forensic Psychology' by Bruce Arrigo
2.	Forensic & Criminal Psychology' by Dennis Howitt.
3,	Abnormal Psychology* by Halgin & Whitbourne.
4.	Abnormal Psychology*, by Robert C. Carson, James N. Butcher, Susan Mineka, Jill M. Hooley thirteenth Edition, Thirteenth Edition.
5.	Encyclopedia of Forensic Science' by Jay A. Siegel, PekkaJ. Saukko, Geoffey C. Knupfer, Volume-1 to Volume-5.
6.	Mental Disorders and Treatment' by Katherine Marsland.
7.	Handbook of Forensic Psychology' by Prof. Dr. Vimala Veeraraghavan.
8.	Criminal Profiling and Introduction to Behavioural Evidence Analysis' by Brent Turve, Second Edition.
9.	Diagnostic & Statistical Manual-IV TR, American Psychological Association.
10	Psychological Testing' by Anne Anastasi, Susana Urbina, Seventh Edition

Part D – Assessment and Eval Suggested Continuous Evaluation I Exam Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evalua	Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By	written
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
- /		100

Part A; Introduction for code:

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) S	Science College, Indore
	Department of Forensio	2 Science
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2	2021-2022
	Class - M.Sc 4th SEM	IESTER
Title of tl	ne Paper (Course): Biometrics	Course Code: FS-44-A
Course C	Dijective	
	w about the permanent parameter of identificat w the advance science of investigation.	ion of human.
Course C	Outcomes- After completion of this paper stude	ents will come to-
CO1	Define biometric techniques	
CO2	Illustrate fingerprint and computerization of	pattern& analysis.
CO3	Explain speaker and voice identification and	analysis.
CO4	Identify Face recognition method.	
C05	Describe Pattern Recognition & Biometrics	
D OD . O	541	
Unit 1	Content of the course: Biometrics: Definition, Scope, Types of bior	metric tool Physiological or Rehavioura
Unit 1	Verification Vs Identification, Applications Biometrics, Benefits, Application Design. Prexpert, Dealing with news media.	s, Biometrics Technologies, Working or rofessional ethics and conduct of forensi
Unit 2	Fingerprint Recognition: Fingerprint Scanning, Accuracy and Integ Classification, Fingerprint Image Enhance Fingerprint Form Factors, Types of Scar Fingerprint Matching.	rity, Fingerprint Matching, Fingerprin ement, Fingerprint Feature Extraction
Unit 3	Speaker Recognition: Algorithms for traini and transmission channel, mainly based on I for reducing the sensitivity to external noise a and time-varying spectral properties of sp spontaneous speech and written text, speci speaker recognition.	lidden Markov Models (HMM), method and distortion, acoustic modeling of stati eech, statistic modeling of language is fic analysis and decision techniques for
Unit 4	Face Recognition: Introduction, working, In Verification v/s Identification, Primary Fa Recognition Application	
Unit 5	Other Advances Pattern Recognition & Biometrics - Handpr retinal imaging, gait pattern, Digital Sign simulation, Image processing, Image captur Image editing Compression Technique.	natures, Pattern comparison, Compute
Johns	7	January 70

- Samir Nanavathi, Michel Thieme, and Raj Nanavathi, "Biometrics -Identity verification in a network", Wiley Eastern, 2002.
- John Chirillo and Scott Blaul," Implementing Biometric Security", Wiley Eastern Publications, 2005.
- 3. John Berger," Biometrics for Network Security", Prentice Hall, 2004.
- 4. Forensic Speaker Identification (2007) by Philip Rose
- Bengold & Nelson Moryson Speech and Audio signal Processing; John Wiley & Sons, USA, (1999)

Part D - Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam

Maximum Marks: 100

Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75

Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

supply you

LN Supringa

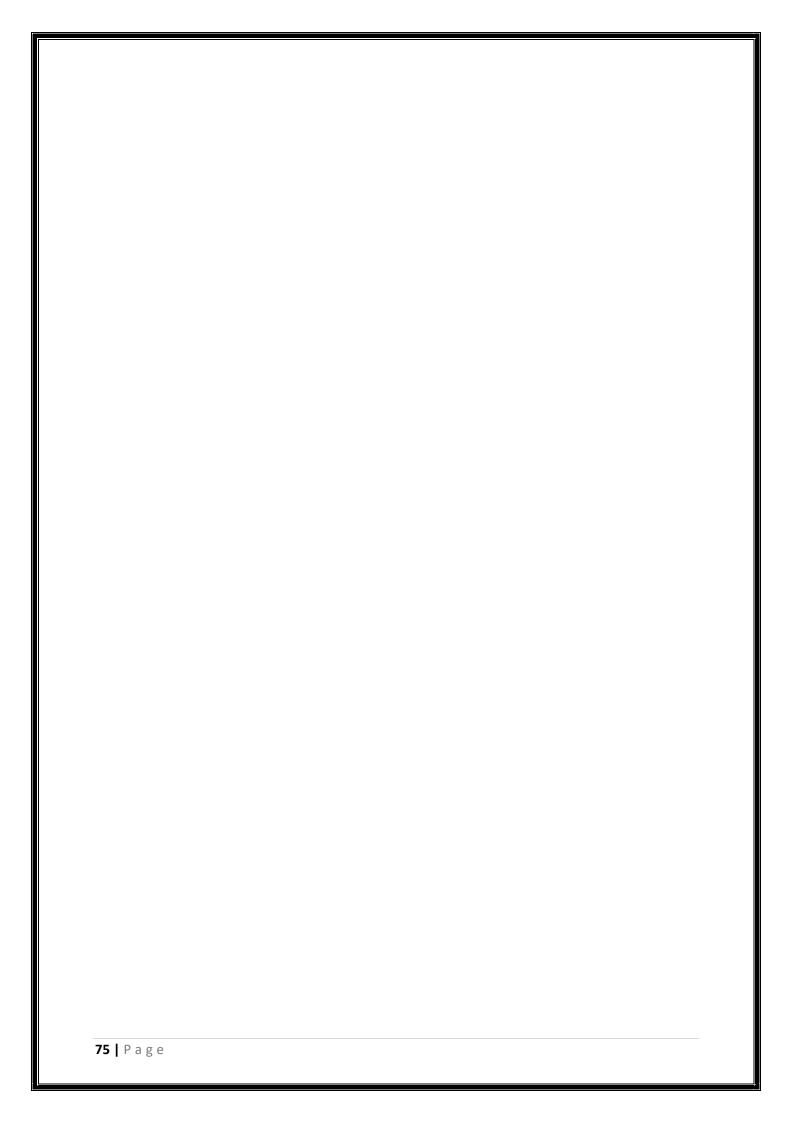
27.11.202

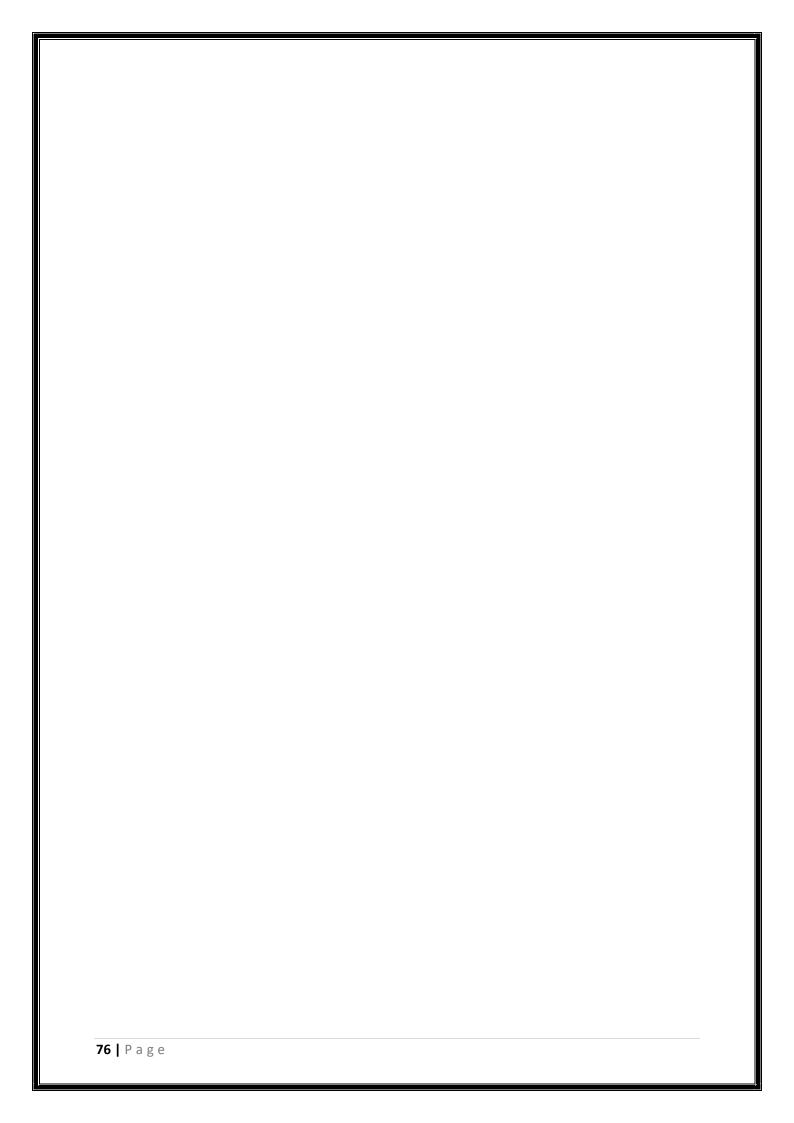
Part A; Introduction for code:

	•
	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Chemistry
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	Class - M.Sc 4th SEMESTER
Title of	the Paper (Course): Medicinal Chemistry Course Code: CH-44-
	Course Objective
and its a	al Chemistry is the branch of chemistry that is related with synthesis, structure activity in the human body. It also signifies the structure activity relationship i.e. by the structure of the drug how its activity is altered.
Differen necessit	t generations of drug are uses as microorganisms become immune with time, thus y of active new drug becomes prominent.
The exac	ct structure of the drug and the functional units present in it is clarified.
	Course Outcomes
CO1	The basic knowledge of structure and its relation with its actively with the hel of different theories is very important.
CO2	The study of enzymatic reactions and sulphur drugs help to know its effect of human body and mode of action.
CO3	The structure, synthesis of antibiotics helps to understand their effect of certain specific microorganisms.
CO4	Study of anti fungal and anti malarial drugs provide knowledge of their chem therapeutic effect.
C05	Study of different classes of drug give information about their therapeutic uses
Part R	Content of the course:
Unit 1	
	Structure and activity: Prodrugn and soft drug Relationship between chemical structure and biological activity (SAR) Receptor Site Theory. Approaches to drug design, stpes involved in design process. Introduction to combinatorial synthesis in drug discovery. Factor affecting bioactivity. Fundamental of QSAR, Free-Wilson analysis, Hansch analysis, relationship between Free-Wilson analysis and Hansch analysis physicochemical properties.
Unit 2	Pharmacodynamics: Introduction, elementary treatment of enzymes stimulation, enzyme inhibition sulfonamides- sulphacetanalide, sulphapyridine, sulphaizine, sulphaguanidine membrane active drugs, drug metabolism, xenobiotics, biotransformation significance of drug metabolism in medicinal chemistry.
Unit 3	Antibiotics and antibacterials Introduction, Antibiotic β-Lactam type - Penicillins, Cephalosporins Antitubercular - Streptomycin, Broad spectrum antibiotics - Tetracyclines Anticancer - Dactinomycin (Actinomycin D), ethambutol, anti-coagulants classification, mode of action, therapeutic uses.
Unit 4	Antifungal – polyenes, Antibacterial – Ciprofloxacin, Norfloxacin, Antiviral – classification mode of action, therapeutic uses, Acyclovir,

15

Joe Blos





Unit 5	Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs:
	Diclofenac Sodium, Ibuprofen and Netopam
	Antihistaminic and antiasthmatic agents:
	Terfenadine, Cinnarizine, Salbutamol and Beclomethasonedipropionate.
	Anti-ulcer drugs - classification, mode of action, therapeutic uses.

- 1. Introduction to medicinal chemistry, A. Gringuage, Wiley-VCH.
- Wilson and Gisvold's Text Book of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Ed Robert F Dorge.
- 3. An Introduction to Drug Design, S.S. Pandeya and J.R. Dimmock, New Age Internaitonal.
- Burger's Medicianl Chemistry and Drug Discovery, Vol-I (Chapter 9 and Chapter 14), Ed. M.E.Wolff, John Wiley.
- 5. Goodman and Gilman's Pharmacoloical Basis of Therapeutics, Mc GRaw-Hill.
- 6. The Organic Chemistry of Drug Design and Drug Action, R.B. Silverman, Academic Press.
- 7. Strategies for Organic Drug synthesis and Design, D.Lednicer, John Wiley.
- 8. Principles of Medicinal Chemistry W.O.Foye
- Medicinal Chemistry; The Role of organic chemist in Drug Research, S.M. Roberts and B.J. Pricer.

feel Big az

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. III Sem.

Subject: Botany

Paper -III-B Elective -1

Title of Paper: Economic Botany

Code of the paper: BO33-II

		Part A: Introduction for code BO33-II The students must have passed M.Sc. II Sem. with Botany
	Pre- requisite (if any)	The students must have pusses. The paper is aimed to introducing the students for To study economic importance of plants in
	Course Objectives	agriculture, Global warming, Son Jerung
	Object	1- Study of Global warming and climate change
	Course Learning Outcomes	Study of Global Warring To learn about medicinal plant of India and their uses To learn about medicinal plant of India and their uses Vegetables, oil yielding plants, wild edible
2		3- To Study plants of economic triportation of plants, food grops, spices and condiments, Forage-fodder plants
		4. Study of Plant products and production
		5- To study organic farming and bio-fertilizers

...

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. III Sem. Botany

Paper -III-B

Economic Botany

	UNIT-I	Plants, energy and global warming (15) Introduction to plants, plant resources and their importance. I to human race and survival (5) Plants as key solution for major global problems viz. Energy, pollution control, agricultural productivity, global warming, climate change, soil fertility and conservation etc. (10)
	UNIT-II	Plants and Industries (15) • Medicinal plants of India, Importance and uses.(3) • Plants as Ayurvedic, Allopathy and Unani medicines (3) • Cottage Industries • Fermentation, Ethyl Alcohol Fermentation (2) • Citric acid Fermentation (2) • Mushroom Cultivation (4)
	UNIT-III	Plants and plant products (15) Vegetables, oil yielding plants, wild edible plants, food crops, spices and condiments, Forage- fodder plants (5) Fibre yielding plants, textile fibres, cordage fibres, fibres for stuffing (3) Important timber yielding plants and non-wood forest products (2)
	UNIT-IV	Plant products and production (15) Resin, dye, tannin and gum yielding plants and their applications(2) Grasses, their economic importance (3). Organic farming (3), Mushroom cultivation (3), Vine production(2), and Beer production(2)
	UNIT-V	 Soil Biology and Organic farming Soil: Definition and Composition, mode of origin of soil, formation of soil, factors affecting soil formation. Soil profile, soil types soil components. Soil organisms, soil micro organisms, rhizosphere and rhizoplane micro-organisms. Organic farming, and bio-fertilizers.

1	A manual of ethnobotany Ed., S. K. Jain, Eciatific publications Jodhpur
2	Advances in Oilseeds Production and Technology, G. V. Ramanamurthy. ICAR New Delhi (1985)
3	Agricultural Botany, N. T. Gill and K. C. Vear, Garal Duekworth and Co, Ltd. London (1969)
4	Agrofrestry India Perspective, L.K. Jha and P. K. Sengupta, Ashish Publishing House, New De h
5	Applied Ethnobotany – E. Varghesee S-VD
6	Crop Protection Principles and Practices, S.R. Chapmen and L.P. Carter, Publ. W. H. Freeman and Company Son Fran (1976)
7	Economic Botany, Hill A. Mcgrow Hill Book Company (1962)
8	Energy Plant Species, Their use and impact on environment and development, N. El. Bassam, Publ. James and James (Science Publishers) U. K. (2005)
9	Field crops of India by A.K. Aiyer. Banglore Printing and Publishing Company Bangalore (1966)
10	Forest Resources - Crises and Management Natraj Publishers, Dehradun, Vandana Shiva, V. M. Meherhomji and N.D. Joryal (1992)
11	Forestry and the People (1994) L. K. Jha and P. K. SenSharma Ashish Pub. House, New Delhi.
12	Forestry Research and Education in India, P.D. Dogra and R.C. Dhiman (edt.) 1994. ADiamond Jubilec Publication by INSA, New Delhi.
13	Handbook of Agriculture, ICAR New Delhi (1969)
14	New Crops for Food and Industry, Ed. G. E. Wickens, N. Hag, P.Day, Chapmen and Hall Publi, London Ogorzaly, McGraw Hill Intenational Edition (1986)

Part D :-Assessmen	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75	
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

13 9 1 A D 00 ==



Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. IV Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper -I

Title of Paper: Plant Cell, Tissue & Organ Culture

Code of the paper: BO41

161	HIRESTE	Part A: Introduction for code BO41
1	Pre-requisite	The students must have passed M.Sc. III Sem with Botany
-	Course	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
	Objectives	Landan and score
	Course Learning Outcomes	1- Plant tissue culture Introduction and scope.
2		2- To study somatic embryogenesis
1		3- To study protoplast culture and Somatic hybridization.
		4- To learn about Somoclonal variation and role of tissue culture
		5- To learn about Application of plant tissue culture

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Seience College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. IV Sem. Botany

Paper-I

Plant Cell, Tissue & Organ Culture

UNIT-I	Plant tissue culture-General introduction and Scope. Concept of Totipotency and importance of totipotency in plant science. Concept of cytodifferetiation and organogenesis. General technique of plant tissue culture. Callus and suspension.
UNIT-II	Somatic embryogenesis. Organ culture-Meristem, anther and embyo culture-Principle, technique and significance.
UNIT-III	Protoplast culture-Principle, technique of isolation of protoplast and its significance. Viability testing of protoplast Protoplast fusion- methods and importance Hybrid selection and regeneration. Somatic hybridization.
UNIT-IV	Somoclonal variation and role of tissue culture in Agriculture. Production of disease resistant plants, virus free plants. Stress resistant plants, Herbicide resistant plants.
UNIT-V	Application of plant tissue culture-clonal propagation Artificial seeds Production of secondary metabolites/natural products. Cryopresevation and Germ plasm storage.

1	Introduction to plant tissue culture - M.K. Razdan
2	Introduction to plant –Biotechnology – H.S. Chawla, Oxford and IBH pub, Co. Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
3	Elements of Biotechnology - P.K. Gupta
4	Text Book of Biotechnology - H.K. Das
5	Biotechnology - Ashok Ganguli
6	A Text Book of Biotechnology - R.C. Dubey - S. Chand & Company LTD.
7	Plant – Biotechnology – The general manipulation of plant -Adrian Slater, Nigel Scot & Marl Fowler
8	Methods in Biotechnology & Bioengineering - D.V. Kohli., S.P. Vyas - CBS Publisher & Distributers CBS

Part D :-Assessme	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested cntinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75	
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. IV Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper -IV- A Elective 4

Title of Paper: Industrial Microbiology

Code of the paper: BO44-I

TAR		Part A: Introduction for code BO44-I
1	Pre- requisite (if any)	The students must have passed M.Sc. III with Botany The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Industrial Microbiology.
2	Course Objectives	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introducing the students for the paper is aimed to introduce the pap
	Course Learning Outcomes	growth of microorganisms 2- Food Microbiology: Food spoilage, Food preservation methods, Microbiological production of food such as fermented products 3- Fermentation Industry: Selection of micro-organisms, Techniques and quality control. Production of antibiotics, steroids, Human proteins, Vaccines and vitamins
		Antibiotic controls Water quality in industry: Bacteriological safety of potable water, water quality analysis, importance of BOD.

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. IV Sem. Botany

Paper - IV- A Elective 4

Industrial Microbiology

UNIT-I	Basic techniques in microbiology - Microscopy, staining techniques, Culture, Nutrition and growth of microorganisms. Replication and structure of viruses & other a cellular microorganisms, prokaryotic microorganisms, classification and diversity of Bacteria, Eukaryotic microorganisms.
UNIT-II	Food Microbiology: Food spoilage, Food preservation methods, Microbiological production of food such as fermented products, alcoholic beverages, vinegar. Fermented vegetables. Single cell protein production in industry, fermented dairy products and uses.
UNIT-III	Fermentation Industry: Selection of micro-organisms, Techniques and quality control, Production of antibiotics, steroids, Human proteins, Vaccines and vitamins. Survey of microorganisms of industrial uses. Production of organic acids, amino acids, Enzymes, Solvents and fuels.
UNIT-IV	Recovery of minerals by using microbes, Oil recovery, Biodeterioration, Mushroom culture, Biotech products including human insulin, Microbial Growth-Environmental influences, Physical control, Chemical control & Antibiotic controls.
UNIT-V	Water quality in industry: Bacteriological safety of potable water, water quality analysis, importance of BOD. Biodegradation of wastes and pollutants, Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Sewage treatments. Water quality in industry: Bacteriological safety of potable water, water quality analysis, importance of BOD. Biodegradation of wastes and pollutants, Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Sewage treatments.

J. 1

1	Introduction to Industrial Microbiology by NL Morgan.
2	Industrial Microbiology by Patel.
3	Industrial Microbiology by Casida.
4	Industrial Microbiology by Dubey and Maheshwari

Part D :-Assessme	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75	
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

74

COLORON & D.

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. IV Sem. Botany

Paper -

Applied Botany

UNIT-I	Entrepreneurship - meaning, nature, importance. Traits of Entrepreneurs. Preparing for business plan legal requirements for establishing of a new unit procedure for registering business, market assessment, survey of local market, product designing branding, Research and development. DIC and various government policies for the development of entrepreneurship. Government schemes, subsidies, role of lead banks.
UNIT-II	Protected Cultivation 1- Open cultivation: Merits and demerits. 2- Protected cultivation useful for floriculture, vegetables, nursery development and fruit crops. 3- Construction & Design of polyhouse/ green house: site selection orientation, size, cost, height, ventilation, temp, humidity maintenance. 4- Technical standards for poly house, net house. 5- Cultivation & marketing of some flowers & vegetables in polyhouse. 1- Floriculture: Rose and Gladiolus. 2- Vegetables: Tomato, Capsicum Spp. 3- Nursery management in polyhouse. 6- Shade /Net house: structure, design, specification and importance.
UNIT-III	Organic Farming 1- Concept & definition, socio economic impact, organic farming and national economy. 2- Relevance of organic farming to India and global agriculture with future prospects. 3- Farming systems and crop rotation. 4- Management of available water for organic farming. 5- Earthworms, vermicompost, green manures & biofertilizers. 6- liquid organic manures, panchgavya, jeevamrut & beejamrut.
UNIT-IV	Water management 1- Introduction 2- Techniques of water management. 3- Water management strategics. 4- Water management in India. 5- Water management projects. 6- Rain water harvesting.

At 122 KShrewith A Diggs

Medicinal plants and their use for welfare of human beings	. The use of plant parts for
medicinal purpose.	Hanthus amblica (Awala)

UNIT-V

Azadirachta indica (Neem), Ocimum sanctum (Tulsi), Phyllanthus emblica (Awala), Zingiber officinale (Adrak), Withania somnifera (Ashwagandha), Tinospora cordifola (Giloy), Raulvolfia serpentina (Sarphgandha), Curcuma longa (Haldi) Glycyrrhiza glabra (Mulathi), Syzygium aromaticum (laung), Chlorophytum borivilianum (Safed musli) and Aloe vera (Guarpatha).

Part C :- Learning Resources

	at Why Data Carrygay
1	"Flow to Win Friends and Influence people" by Dale Carnegie.
2	"The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People" by Stephen Covey.
3	"Think and Grow Rich" by Napolieon Hill.

Part D :-Assessmer	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75	
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE):	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15×5=75
External Assesment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

9.73

Class: M.Sc. First Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Core 1 Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4 Code of the Paper:-MB-11

Bacteriology (Paper 1)

		Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. Ist Semester	
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have the subject Microbiology/Botany/Biotechnology/Biochemistry/ in B.Sc. To study and identify the basic structure of bacteria and methods of cultivation, staining and control of	
	Course Objectives	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	
2	Course Learning outcomes	Dacteria. On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the subject.	
		1. Students will study and learn to identify the basic structure of bacteria.	
		Students will study and learn about the growth phases of bacteria Students will study and learn the methods of cultivation of bacteria.	
			Students will study and learn the methods of cultivation A.Chemical and physical control methods for bacteria.
			Narious staining techniques for bacterial structure.

Lal

M

m pole

8 12/10/21

0

50 (65

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics
1	Classification of microorganisms – Haeckel's three kingdom concept, Whittaker's five kingdom concept, Three domain concept of Carl Woese, Basis of microbial classification, Classification and salient features of bacteria according to the Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology.
2	Morphology and ultra structure of bacteria – morphological types – cell walls of archaebacteria and eubacteria (Gram negative and Gram positive), L forms. Cell wall synthesis, antigenic properties. Capsule – types, composition and function. Cell membrane – types the composition and properties.
3	Structure and function of flagella, pili, gas vesicles, chromosomes, carboxysomes, magnetosomes, phycobolisomes and nucleoid. Spores and Cysts. Reserve food materials – Polyhydroxybutyrate, polyphosphate granules, oil droplets, cyanophycin granules and sulphur inclusions.
4	Sulphur inclusions. Cultivation of bacteria – Aerobic and anacrobic cultivation, Shake flask and still cultivation. Nutritional types of bacteria. Bacterial growth- Culture media, Growth curve, Batch, continuous and synchronous cultures. Measurement of bacterial growth- Growth kinetics, Generation time and growth rate. Factors affecting microbial growth.
5	Control of bacteria – Microbial death curve under adverse conditions. Concepts of bioburden, thermal death constant and decimal reduction time. Control of microbes by physical and chemical agents and mechanisms of their microbicidal activity.

Jal

M

M

2001

\$ 12/10/21

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

1. Fundamental Principles of Bacteriology
2. Biology of Micropranisms
3. Microbiology Pelcart,
4. Text Book on Principles of Bacteriology, Virology & Immunology
5. General Microbiology
6. Illustrated Genera of Imperfect Fungi
7. Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (IVI Edition)
8. Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (IX Edition)
9. Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology (I Edition)
10. The genetics of Bacteria and their Viruses
11. General Microbiology
12. An Introduction to Microbiology
13. Microbiology-A Practical Approach

Salle
Brock, Madigan
Chan & Kreig
Topley and Wilson
Stainer, Ingharam, Wheelis
Barneth and Hunter
Breed and Buchnann
Breed and Buchnann
Breed and Buchnann
William Hayes
Robert Boyd
Tauro, Kapoor, and Yadav
Patel & Phanse

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensiv University Exam (UE):	100	
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/ Presentation	15
Evaluation (CCE): 25	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 03.00 Hours	Total	100

Credits

52

Class: M.Sc. First Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Core 3

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100Credit: 4 Code of the Paper:-MB-13

Immunology (Paper 3) \

	Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. Ist Semester		
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have the subject Microbiology/Botany/Biotechnology/Biochemistry/ in B.Sc.	
	Course Objectives	To study the various method of vaccine production and immunological techniques.	
2	Course Learning	On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the subject. 1. Students will study and learn the various methods of vaccine productions.	
	outcomes	Students will study the mechanism of antibody generation and role of immunoglobulins in immunity, Inderstanding of various immunological techniques.	
		4. Understanding of the mechanism, diagnosis and treatment of Cancer, 5. Understanding of the mechanism of development of hypersensitivity reactions.	

SOOR PINION THE

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics Unward and cell
1	Structure, composition and types of cells and organs involved in immune system. Innate and acquired immunity, Humoral and cell mediated immune responses. Immunization – Modern methods of vaccine production, crucing the between the properties.
2	Antigens – Structure, properties and types. Haptens and adjuvants, immunoglobulins structure, properties of immunoglobulins. Theories of antibody production. Generation of antibody diversity Physico-chemical and biological properties of immunoglobulins. Theories of antibody production. Generation of antibody diversity Complement – Structure, components, properties and functions of complement components, Complement pathways and biological
3	Antigen-Antibody interactions – In vitro methods – Aggiutination, Precipitation, Completed interactions and their ELISA, Radioimmunoassay, Immuno blotting. In vivo methods: Skin tests and immune complex tissue demonstrations and their ELISA, Radioimmunoassay, Immuno blotting. In vivo methods: Skin tests and immune complex tissue demonstrations and their ELISA, Radioimmunoassay, Immuno blotting. In vivo methods: Skin tests and immune complex tissue demonstrations and their ELISA, Radioimmunoassay, Immuno blotting.
4	Structure and functions of MHC and the HL-A systems. HL-A and rejection. Tumor immunology – tumor specific antigens, immune tissue transplantations in humans, Graft versus host reaction and rejection. Tumor immunology – tumor specific antigens, immune
5	response to tumors, immunodiagnosis of tumors – detection of tumor markers – apina toctal process. Type II gE – Mediated Hypersensitivity, Type II Antibody – Mediated Cytotoxic Hypersensitivity. Type III Immune Complex – Mediated Hypersensitivity. Type IV Delayed – Type Hypersensitivity. Autoimmunity – mechanism and diseases.

My M

2009

12/10/3

6

57

Part C: Learning Resources

ratte : Learning	11000011100	
Text Books, Reference Books		
Suggested Readings:		
Essentials of Immunology Immunology (Il Edition) Immunology	Roitt Kuby Klaus	
4. Text Book on Principles of Bacteriology, Virology and Immunology, IX Edition (5 volumes) 5. The Experimental Foundations of Modern Immunology 6. Fundamental immunology 7. Fundamentals of Immunology	Topley and Wilson's Clark, John Willey Paul Coleman, Lombord and Sicard Weir and Steward	

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eval Maximum Marks; Continuous Comprehensiv University Exam (UE);	100	
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/ Presentation	15
Evaluation (CCE): 25	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 03,00 Hours	Total	100
	Credits	0.4

Mills &

MV 8

LOGS

8

Var

Class: M.Sc. Third Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Elective Paper- 2/2 Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit: 4 Code of the Paper: -MB-34 B

Agriculture Microbiology

	Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. IIIrd Semester		
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have to pass M.Sc. IInd Semester in Microbiology.	
	Course Objectives	To study the methods of production of biofertilizer, development of resistant varieties and relationship between plant and pathogen.	
2	Course	On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and	
	Learning outcomes	Learning methods of production of biofertilizer by using bacteria, fungt and cyanobacteria.	
		2. Studying the concept and relation between plant and pathogen in development of disease.	
		3.Understanding the process of development of transgenic resistance varieties.	
		4.Studying about different types of plant diseases caused by fungi, bacteria & virus.	
		5. Comprehending the various control method of plant diseases and importance of microorganism in organic farming.	

IN M

20005

m The

101

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics
1	Introduction to biofertilizers - Structure and characteristic features of the following biofertilizer organisms: Bacteria: Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Bacillus, Pseudomonas, Rhizobium and Frankia. Cyanobacteria: Anabaena, Nostoc, Hapalosiphon. Fungi: Glomus, Gigaspora, Seleracystis, Amanita, Laccaria.
2	Principles of plant pathology: entry and establishment of pathogens in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, host and parasite interaction, role of tokins and enzymes in plants, and enzymes in plants are related to tokins and enzymes in plants.
3	Transgenic Resistance: Gene-to-gene resistance (horizontal and vertical), functions of plant resistance genes, transformation for disease resistance: Resistance to viruses, fungi, bacteria and insects, the Bt genes and of cloned resistance genes. Transformation for disease resistance:
4	Plant diseases – Epidemiology and plant disease forecasting- Principles, symptoms and control measures on the information of Plant diseases caused by fungi – late blight of potato, downy mildew of grapes, Loose smut of wheat, smut of bajra, covered smut of barley, blast disease of rice, red rot of sugarcane. Plant diseases caused by bacteria – bacterial blight of paddy, angular leaf spot of cotton, common scab of potato. Plant diseases caused by viruses – tobacco mosaic, leaf curl of tomato, yellow vein mosaic of
5	bhindi. Plant disease control – Cultural methods, Agronomic practices (crop rotation, field and crop sanitation), Chemical control (fungicides, Flant disease control. Biological control – fungiants, inorganic copper/ sulphur compounds, Di thiocarbamates) - Organic agriculture and disease control. Biological control – Frinciple, concepts and environmental safety—bio-pesticides (bacterial, fungal and viral). Plant disease assessment methods — visual method in the field, scales for estimating disease intensity, yield losses, multiple point model and remote sensing techniques.

JA]

M

2009

& M.

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

Suggested Readings:

1. Agrio, G.N. Plant pathology
2. Alexander, M Soil Microbiology
3. Benjamin Cunnings, Merio pank. California 1987 Microbial ecology, fundamentals an application.
4. Bilgrami, K.S. and H.C. Dube Modern Plant pathology
5. N.S. Subba Rao: Biofertilizers
6. Lynch J.M.: Soil Biotechnology
7. Lynch J.M.: Soil Biotechnology
8. Mehrotra, R.S.: Plant Pathology
9. Microbial ecology: Principles, methods & applications & Biological nitrogen fixation.
10. R.S. Singh: An introduction to principles of plant pathology
11. Rangaswami, G. and A. Mahadevan: Diseases of crop plants
12. Rangaswami, G. and Bhagyaraj D. J.: Agricultural Microbiology
13. Richard, B.N.: An introduction to soil ecosystem
14. Singh, R.S.: Plant diseases R
15. Stolop H.: Microbial ecology: Organisms, habitats, Activities
16. Subba Rao, N.S.: Soil microorganisms and plant growth
18. Tarr, S.A.J.: Principles of plant pathology
19. Vander Plank: Plant disease resistance
20. Vidyasekaran: Molecular plant pathology
21. K R Aneja: Fundamental of Agriculture Microbiology

103

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensis University Exam (UE):	100	
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Assignment/ Presentation	15
	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 03.00 Hours	Total	100
	Credits	04

Class: M.Sc. Fourth Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Core 11 Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4 Code of the Paper:-MB-41

Food and Dairy Microbiology (Paper 11)

Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. IVth Semester		
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have to pass M.Sc. IIIrd Semester in Microbiology.
	Course	To study the advance concepts of food microbiology including preservation, production, quality control, microbial examinations and spoilage control.
	Objectives	examinations and spottage control. On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the
2	Course Learning outcomes	subject. 1. Various food fermentation procedure for bread, vinegar, bear, wine. Study of mushroom cultivation, single cell protein, probiotics and GOMs.
		2.Studying food infection and food intoxications, and understand microbiological quality standard of food.
		3. Understanding the principle techniques of food preservation, and control of food spoilage.
		4.Comprehending various techniques using for microbiological analysis of milk and quality control.
		5.Understanding the applications of microbial enzymes in dairy industry and probiotics.

per of 800

12/1.12y. M

116 / | 3 /

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics
1	Food fermentations – Bread and Vinegar. Fermented beverages- Beer and Wine. Microbial cells as food (single Cell Proteins), Probiotics and Probiotics. Mushroom cultivation, genetically modified foods.
2	Food infections – Gastroenteritis, Salmonellosis, Shigetiosis, Bacteria food invactations. Successive Section of the Conference of the Con
3	General principles of food preservation. Preservation by using high and low temperature. Chemical preservatives and food additives. Use of irradiation for preservation.
4	Composition of milk. Normal flora of milk, changes produced by microorganisms in title. Pasteurization – basis of pasteurization, methods of pasteurization Milk borne diseases. Pasteurization – basis of pasteurization, methods of pasteurization Milk borne diseases.
5	Milk starter cultures, Microbiology of cheese – types of cheese, cheese manufacture, Fermented milk products-yoghurt, cultured buttermilk, acidophilus milk, kefir, kumiss Applications of microbial enzymes in dairy industry [proteases and lipases]. Milk starter cultures, Microbiology of cheese – types of cheese, cheese manufacture, Fermented milk products-yoghurt, cultured buttermilk, acidophilus milk, kefir, kumiss Applications of microbial enzymes in dairy by-product – Whey

LA

an solls

210/21

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

1. Food Microbiology 2nd Ed
2. Basic Food Microbiology
3. Food Microbiology
4. Food Microbiology
5. Fundamentals and Frontiers
4. Food Microbiology
6. Essentials of Food Microbiology
6. Essentials of Food Microbiology
7. Microbiology of Fermented Foods Volume I and II.
8. Microbiology of Foods
9. Dairy Microbiology, Volume I and II.
10. Food Microbiology: Fundamentals and Frontiers, 2nd Ed
10. Food Microbiology: Fundam

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensiv University Exam (UE):		100 25 75
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/ Presentation	15
Evaluation (CCE): 25	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 05.00 Hours	Total	100
	Credits	04

Class: M.Sc. Fourth Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Elective Paper-3/1

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit: 4 Code of the Paper: -MB-43 A

Pharmaceutical Microbiology

		Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. IVth Semester
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have to pass M.Sc. IIIrd Semester in Microbiology.
	Course Objectives	To gain job opportunity in pharma industry and study various techniques of production of pharmaceutical products, spoilage and quality control.
2	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the subject.
		1. Exploring the role of microbiologist and job opportunities in pharma industry.
		2. Training and learning about different tests performed by microbiologist in pharma industry.
		3.Knowledge about antimicrobial agents and drugs.
		4.Learning of drug delivery systems, drug targeting and mode of antimicrobial agents.
	-	5. Knowledge about drug development in pharma industry and new vaccine technologies.

JAJ

M

2009 & M

Van

122

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics Discontinuity Production
1	Introduction to pharmaceutical industry: Role of a microbiologist in a pharma industry (Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient Production units, Formulation units, Research and Development, Quality Assurance and Regulatory Aspecis). Pharmacopoeias with special reference to Indian, British, United States. Government regulatory practices and policies, FDA perspective. Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) and Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) in pharmaceutical industry. Design and layout of sterile product manufacturing unit. (Designing of microbiology laboratory) Safety in microbiology laboratory.
2	Quality assurance and quality management in pharmaceuticals: 150, WHO and 05 certification, vitamins and amino acids, Water pharmaceutical industries: Standard operating procedures for microbiological assay of antibiotics, vitamins and amino acids, Water analysis, Microbial limit test, Sterilliy test, Pyrogen test (BET), Area monitoring, Growth promotion test, Calibration and validation of equipments. Microbial contamination and spoilage of pharmaceutical products (sterile injectibles, non injectibles, ophthalmic preparations and implants) and their sterilization. Chemical disinfectants, antiseptics and
3	Antibiotics and synthetic antimicrobial agents – Structure, types and modes of action. Beta lactams and non beta lactams. Aminoglycosides, Tetracyclines, Chloramphenicol, Macrolides, Fluroquinilones. Beta lactams and non Stathboroganides. Trimethorrim, Nitrofurans and Isoniazid. Antifungal and antiviral drugs.
.4	Bacterial resistance to antibiotics- Origin, mechanism, transfer, and etinical impleateds. Molecular principles of drug targeting, Drug delivery system in gene therapy, Microencapsulation. Nanoparticles, Liposomes, Antibodies for drug delivery. Penetrating defenses – How the antimicrobial agents reach the targets (cellular permeability barrier,
5	cellular transport system and drug diffusion). Drug development in pharmaceutical process: Production of biopharmaceuticals by genetically engineered cells: Hormones (Humulin, Humatrope), Interferons (Intron A, Referon-A), t- Plasminogen activator (Activase), Monoclonal antibodies and (Humulin, Humatrope), Interferons (Intron A, Referon-A), t- Plasminogen activator (Activase), Monoclonal antibodies and (Humulin, Humatrope), (Monoclate, Orthoclone OKT3). Other pharmaceuticals produced by microbial fermentations (Streptokinase, hybridoma technology (Monoclate, Orthoclone OKT3). Other pharmaceuticals produced by microbial fermentations (Streptokinase, hybridoma technology (Monoclate, Orthoclone OKT3). Other pharmaceuticals produced by microbial fermentations (Streptokinase, hybridoma technology (Monoclate, Orthoclone OKT3). Other pharmaceuticals produced by microbial fermentations (Streptokinase, hybridoma technology (Monoclate, Orthoclone OKT3). Other pharmaceuticals produced by microbial fermentations (Streptokinase, hybridoma technology).

A

AL

2001

\$ 10

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

Pharmaceutical Microbiology
 Analytical Microbiology Volume I & II.
 Analytical Microbiology Volume I & II.
 Quinolinone antimicrobial agents
 Quinolinone Acceptable
 Quinolinone
 Quinolinone Acceptable
 Quinolinone
 Quinolinone Acceptable
 Quinolinone
 Quinolinone
 Quinolinone
 Q

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensi University Exam (UE):	100	
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/ Presentation	15
Evaluation (CCE): 25	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 03.00 Hours	Total	100
	Credits	04

124

Class: M.Sc. Fourth Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Elective Paper-3/2

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100Credit: 4

Code of the Paper: -MB-43 B

Biosafety and IPR Issues

		Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. IVth Semester
	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have to pass M.Sc. IIIrd Semester in Microbiology.
	Course Objectives	To make the students aware about the various types of intellectual properties and standard biosafety levels.
	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the subject.
		1. Awareness about patents, Trademarks, Copyright & Related Rights etc.
		2.Learning the concept of patent databases, analysis and report formation.
		3.Knowledge about basics of patents, filing of applications and role of country patent office.
		4.Guideline regarding patent filing and infringement.
		5.Knowledge regarding different biosafety levels, biosafety guideline and environmental release of GOMs.

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics Topics Topics Traditional
1	Introduction to Intellectual Property: Types of IP: Patents, Trademarks, Copyright & Related Rights, Industrial Design, Traditional Knowledge, Geographical Indications, Protection of New GMOs; International framework for the protection of IP IP as a factor in R&D IPs of relevance to Biotechnology and few Case Studies
2	Introduction to History of GATT, WTO, WIPO and TRIPS. Concept of prior are invention in connect of prior are invention in connect of prior are inventional Databases; Country-wise patent searches (USPTO, EPO, India etc.); Analysis and report
3	formation. Basics of Patents: Types of patents; Indian Patent Act 1970; Recent Amendments; Filing of a patent application; Precautions before patenting-disclosure/non-disclosure; WIPO Treaties; Budapest Treaty; PCT and Implications; Role of a Country Patent Office; Procedure for filing a PCT application.
4	Patent filing and infringement: Patent application-forms and guidelines, lee structure, time traines, 190s of patent applications patent applications; PCT and convention patent applications; International patenting-requirement, procedures and costs; financial assistance for patenting-introduction to existing schemes; Publication of patents-gazette of India, status in Europe and US. Patenting by research students, lecturers and scientists-University/organizational rules in India and abroad, credit Europe and US. Patenting by research students, lecturers and scientists-University/organizational rules in India and abroad, credit
5	sharing by workers, financial incentives, Patent intringental incentives, Patent intringental incentives, Patent intringental incentives, Patent intringental Biosafety in Primary Containment for Biohazards; Biosafety Biosafety Levels for Infections Agents and Infected Animals Levels; Biosafety Levels of Specific Microorganisms; Recommended Biosafety Levels for Infections Agents and Infected Animals Levels; Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee (RCGM) and RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee (RCGM) and RCGM, Biosafety guidelines - Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee (RCGM) and RCGM, Biosafety GMOs & LMOs &

JA .

A /

SOUS E

& m

Zu

126

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

1.P Ganguly, Intellectual Property Rights, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. 2.IPR Biosafety & Bioethics – Deepa Goel 3. Biotechnology – B.D. Singh

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensiv University Exam (UE):	100	
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/ Presentation	15
Evaluation (CCE): 25	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 03:00 Hoors	Total	100
	Credits	0.4

Jul

on solly

& M

J.,

Class: M.Sc. Fourth Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Elective Paper-4/1 Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit: 4 Code of the Paper: -MB-44 A

Bio-Nanotechnology

		Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. IVth Semester
1	Pre-requisite (if	1-at mount have to pass M.Sc. Into Schlester
	Course Objectives	To make the students learn about the latest development its applications and instrumentation. On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and
2	Course Learning outcomes	Understanding of the subject. Understanding of the subject. The desired the basic concepts of Nanotechnology in regards to health environment and society.
		2.Knowledge about different spectroscopic techniques involved in Nano technology. 3.Knowledge about different spectroscopic techniques involved in microscopic techniques.
		3.Knowledge about different specuroscopic 4.Learning about Nanoparticles and their synthesis.
		Exploring different applications of Nanobiology.

Jal.

m 800

2/10/21

Ven

128

Part B: Content of the Course

W 1 14	Topics
Unit	Introduction and history of Nanotechnology, Applications of Nanotechnology in Biology,
1	Introduction and history of Nanotechnology, Applications of Nanotechnology in Biology, Criteria for suitability of nanostructures for biological applications. Health, environmental and social impact of Nanotechnology,
	plants and microbes as nanotactories.
2	Methods in Nanotechnology 1 – Spectroscopic techniques – UV – Visine Spectroscopy, (SERS). Fourier Transform Infra Red spectroscopy (FTIR), Terahertz spectrometry, Surface Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy (SERS).
	Fourier Transform Infra Red spectroscopy (FTIR), Tetakera spectroscopy
3	Fourier Transform Infra Red spectroscopy (FTIR), Terahertz spectrometry, Surface Enhanced microscopy. Scanning probe microscopy Methods in Nanotechnology II – Microscopic techniques – Confocal microscopy, Electron microscopy, Scanning probe microscopy (STM) and Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), optical microscopic methods in nanoscience. Scanning Tunneling Microscopy (STM) and Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), optical microscopic methods in nanoscience.
	Scanning Tunneling Microscopy (S1M) and Atomic Total Atomic Total Colombinatric areas
	Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH), Fluorescent Biological Lables, Colourinent assay: Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanomaterials: Fullerens, Carbon Nanotubes (CNT), gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanomaterials: Fullerens, Carbon Nanotubes (CNT), gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanomaterials: Fullerens, Carbon Nanotubes (CNT), gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanomaterials: Fullerens, Carbon Nanotubes (CNT), gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanomaterials: Fullerens, Carbon Nanotubes (CNT), gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanomaterials: Fullerens, Carbon Nanotubes (CNT), gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanomaterials: Fullerens, Carbon Nanotubes (CNT), gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis, Nanoparticles and their synthesis and their uses, gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis and their synthesis and their uses, gold monolayer, quantum dots, core shell Nanoparticles and their synthesis and their s
4	an apparation of Silver nanoparticles, Magnetic nanoparticles, 14410511515
	Colloids in Nanotechnology.
5	Nanobiology, Nanosensers, Nanomedicine, Drug delivery system, Nanomachine, Nanobiosensors, Nano DNA Technology, Optica
- 5	Nanorology, Concept of Nanorobots and Nubots.

JA]

90/

2004

Bio.n.

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

1. Pharmaceutical Microbiology
2. Analytical Microbiology Volume 1 & II.
3. Quinolinous antimicrobial agents
4. Quality control in the Pharmaceutical Industry Vol.2
4. Quality control in the Pharmaceutical Industry Vol.2
5. Biotechnology Vol.4
6. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
7. Good Manufacturing Practices for Pharmaceuticals Second Edition
8. Advances in Applied Biotechnology Series Vol.10, Biopharmaceuticals in transition. Industrial
8. Advances in Applied Biotechnology Series Vol.10, Biopharmaceuticals in transition. Industrial
8. Advances in Applied Biotechnology Series Vol.10, Biopharmaceuticals in Gregoriadis
9. Drug Carriers in biology and Medicine
6. Gregoriadis
6. Gregoriadis

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensiv University Exam (UE):	4.00	
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/ Presentation	15
Evaluation (CCE): 25	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 03.00 Hours	Total	100
	Credits	04



Government Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)



(ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 14001:2015 Certified Institution)

Title: - Syllabus of Course Showing Cross-cutting Issues (Gender)

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

			Part A: Int	roduction			
Program:	Class: N	A.Sc.	Sem	ester: II	Sessio	on 2021-22	
			Subject: Bio	otechnology			
Course Code				BT-21		14	
Course Title		Paper V (Molecular Biology)					
Course Type	Core Course						
Pre- requisite (If any)	B.Sc. in any Life Science Stream						
Course Learning Outcomes	CO1: Idea of CO2: Basic co CO3: Prokary CO4: Post Tra	Course Outcomes: After the completion of this course students will have understanding of – CO1: Idea of genome organization and DNA kinetics. CO2: Basic concept of DNA. its structure. Replication and recombination. CO3: Prokaryotic and eukaryotic transcription and their regulation CO4: Post Transcriptional modification and translation CO5: Various types of mutations and their mechanism.					
Credit Value	4						
Total Marks	CCE (Max)	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max	External Assessments Min	Total Max	Total Min	
	25	9	75	26	100	35	

			Mar Control
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signature
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	Ye
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	· VC Member	(
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert	
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	2
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Shar
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	0 -

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

	Part B: Content of the Course
	Total number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4
Unit	Topic
Unit I	Genome organization: Organization of bacterial genome; Structure of eukaryotic chromosomes; Heterochromatin and Euchromatin; DNA re-association kinetics (Cot curve analysis); Repetitive and unique sequences; Satellite DNA; DNA melting and buoyant density;
Unit II	DNA Structure; Replication; Repair & Recombination: Structure of DNA - A-,B-, Z- an triplex DNA; Replication initiation, elongation and termination in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Enzymes and accessory proteins; Replication of single stranded circular DNA; and DNA repair enzymes; Photoreactivation; Excision repair; Mismatch correction; SOS repair: Recombination Homologous and non-homologous: Site specific recombination: Chi sequences in prokaryotes FLP/FRT and Cre/Lox recombination.
Unit III	Prokaryotic& Eukaryotic Transcription: Prokaryotic Transcription; Transcription unit; Promoters- Constitutive and Inducible; Operators; Regulatory elements; Initiation: Elongation; Termination-Rho-dependent and independent; Anti-termination; Transcriptional Regulation-Positive and negative; Operon concept-lac, trp. ara, his. and gal operons; Transcriptional control in lambda phage; Eukaryotic transcription and regulation; RNA polymerase structure and assembly; RNA polymerase I, II, III; Eukaryotic promoters and enhancers; General Transcription factors: TATA binding proteins (TBP) and TBP associated factors (TAF); Activators and repressors; regulation of gene expression in eukaryote including Transcriptional and post-transcriptional gene silencing.

Experts Members (Name & Signature)					
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signature		
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	Yes		
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0		
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert			
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert			
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	ship		
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member			
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	20/		

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL. AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Unit -IV	Post Transcriptional Modifications: Processing of hnRNA, tRNA, rRNA; 5'-Cap formation; 3'-end processing and polyadenylation; Splicing; RNA editing; Nuclear export of mRNA; mRNA stability; Catalytic RNA. Translation &Transport: Translation machinery; Composition and assembly; Universal genetic code; Degeneracy of codons; Termination codons; Genetic code in mitochondria; Wobble hypothesis; Mechanism of initiation, elongation and termination; Co- and post-translational modifications; Transport of proteins and molecular chaperones; Protein stability; Protein turnover and degradation.
Unit -V	Bacterial mutants and mutations: Isolation; Useful phenotypes (auxotrophic. conditional. lethal, resistant); Mutation and Types of mutations (base pair changes; frameshift: insertions; deletions; tandem duplication); Mutation rate; Mutagenic agents: Mechanisms of mutagenesis; Assay of mutagenic agents (Ames test) Genetic variation: genome polymorphism; uses of polymorphism

	Experts Me	embers (Name & Signature)	
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signatur
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	All_
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert	
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	who
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	1
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	92-

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Texts/References:

- 1. Benjamin Lewin, Gene IX, 9th Edition, Jones and Barlett Publishers, 2007.
- J.D. Watson, N.H. Hopkins, J.W Roberts, J. A. Seitz & A.M. Weiner; Molecular Biology of the Gene, 6th Edition, Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company Inc, 2007.
- 3. Alberts et al; Molecular Biology of the Cell. 4th edition, Garland, 2002.
- Glick BR & Pasternak JJ, Molecular Biotechnology, 3rd Edition, ASM Press. 1998.
 www.freebookcentre.net>....freeMolecular Biology books download eBook Online

S.No.	Name	Designation	Signatur
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	VII.
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert	
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Mason
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	0
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	O B

		Part A Introduction	
Pro	ogramme : UG/Certificate Course	Class: B.Sc. Semester: I Session: 2021-2022	
		Subject: Zoology	
1	Course Code	S1-20-M	
2	Course Title	Cell biology, Reproductive biology and Developmental Biology (Minor)	
3	Course Type (Core Course/Open Elective/Generic Elective/Vocational)	Core Course	
4	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have had the subject Biology in 12 th Class	
5	Course Learning outcomes (CLO)	Biology in 12 th Class Course Learning outcomes Upon completion of the course students should be ab	
6	Credit Value	4 credits	
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks:40(CCE) +60 (End Semester or (Theory Exam) External Evaluation Total = 100 Marks Min. Passin Marks:35	

(Dr. Buchira Choudhary) (Dr. Kirst Toyari) (Dr. Pratitiba Knatri)
Subject E-pert VC fromber industrial Nemocy

Rosen P

	Part B-Content of the Course			
Total Numbers of Lectures - Tutorials-Practical (in hours per week) : L-T-P(4-0-0)				
Paragraph	Total No. of Lectures : 60 L Topics No. of I			
	Topics	No. of Lectures		
1	Cell Biology 1.1 Concept of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells, difference betweenProkaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells 1.2 Structure and functions of Plasma membrane 1.3 Structure and functions of Golgi body, Mitochondria, Endoplasmicreticulum, Ribosome and Lysosome 1.4 Structure and functions of Nucleus 1.5 Structure and functions of Chromosome and special type of chromosomes-Lampbrush and Polytene chromosome 1.6 Cell cycle, Mitotic and Meiotic cell division and their significance Keywords/tags: Prokaryote, Eukaryote, Cell organalles, Chromosomes, Cell Cycle	13		
2	Reproductive Biology 1.1 Structure of Male reproductive system of Lepus 1.2 Structure of Female reproductive system of Lepus 1.3 Histology of Testis, and Ovary of Lepus 1.4 Gametogenesis - spermatogenesis and oogenesis, differencebetween spermatogenesis and oogenesis 1.5 Types of Eggs-based on amount and distribution of yolk withexamples Keywords/tags: Reproductive system, Gametogenesis, Sperms, Eggs	13		

(Dr. Ruthira Choudhary) (Dr. Kisti Tissani) (Dr. Prattilita khatri) (Dr. Rishta Sharma)
Subject Expert (C. Momber Industrial Riember Chairman & Head

3	Recent Assisted Reproductive Techniques (ART)	
	1.1 Stem cell- Types and their uses	12
	1.2 Gene bank, Sperm bank, Superovulation, Cryopreservation	12
	1.3 In Vitro Fertilization (IVF) and Embryo	
	Transfer (ET)), Zygote Intra Fallopian	
	Transfer (ZIFT), Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection(ICSI)	
	1.4 Placentation -Types, examples and functions	
	1.5 Placenta Banking-Placenta preservation benefits Keywords/tags: Gene bank, Sperm bank, Superovulation, IVF, ET,ZIFT, ICSI, Placenta banking.	
4	Developmental Biology	
	1.1 Fertilization	
	1.2 Embryonic development of frog up to	
	the formation of threegenninal layers	11
	1.3 Fate map construction in frog	
	1.4 Metamorphosis of Tadpole Larva	
	1.5 Parthenogenesis	
	Keywords/tags: Fertilization, Frog embryology, Tadpolemetamorphosis, Parthenogenesis	
5	Embryonic Development of Chick	
	1.1 Structure of hen's egg	
	1.2 Embryonic Development of chick embryo upto the formation ofprimitive streak	11
	1.3 Fate map construction in chick	
	1.4 Extra embryonic membranes of Chick: Formation and functions. Keywords/tags: Hen's egg, Chick embryology, Fate map, Chickembryo membranes	

(Dr. Buchira Choudhary) (Dr. Koril Foyam) (Dr. Pratiibha Rhath) (Dr. Real Shurrea)
NC Monibe i Industrial Atomber Chairman & Head

Part C-Learning Resources

Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings

Textbooks: At least Five

- Armugam, "A Text Book of Embryology", Saras Publication, 2005.
 Gupta, PK, "Cell Biology, Genetics and Evolution", Rastogi Publications, 2013.
- 3 Powar, CB, "Cell Biology", Himalaya Publishing House, 2010.

- 4 Rastogi, VB, "Introduction to Cytology", KNRN Publication, 1988.
 5 Verma and Agarwal, "A Text Book of Cytology", S. Chand & Co., 1999.
 6 Verma, PS, Agarwal, V, K, "Chordate Embryology", S. Chand & Co., 200
- 1. Reference Book: At least Five
- 1 Balinsky, BI," An Introduction to Embryology", Cengage Learning, 2012.
- 2 De Robertis, EDP, De Robertis, EMF, "Cell and Molecular Biology", Eighth edition, Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2006.
- 3 Haffner, L, "Human reproduction at a glance", BWL Publication, 2001.
- 4 Larsen, "Human Embryology", Churchill Livingstone, 2001.
- 5 Sastry, KV, "Endocrinology and Reproductive Biology", Rastogi. Publications, 2018.
- 6 Pardesi, K and Dubey, A., 'Cell and Developmental Biology", Akhand publishing house, New Delhi,! edition, 2020.

Suggested digital platform web links-

- 1. https://academic.oup.com
- https://medineplus.gov
- 3. https://ncni.nlm.nih.gov

https://zoologylearningpoint.wordpress.com https://zoologyresources.com

Suggested equivalent online courses -

- 1 Swayam Online Courses
 - https://storage.googleapis.com/uniguecourses/online.html
- 2. National Digital Library

https://ndl.iitkgp. ac.in/

- 3. e-PG Pathshala (MHRD) Portal(htips://epgp.inflibnet.ac.il) L)
- 4. Science Direct Open Access Content

(https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9781843342038/open-access)

RASOLP

	Part D-	Assessment and	Evaluation	
Internal Assessment: Conti Evaluation (CCE): 40 Mark Shall be based on allotted as The division of marks is as f	s signments an		External Evaluation (End Semester Exam: 60 Marks Time: 2 hours	Theory Exam):
A. Submission of Assignment followed by Presentation			Section (A): 05 05 x 0 MCQ Questions Ma	
B. Class Test	Best two test Marks 20 Marks	-		1111111
Test I (Written test)	20 Marks	Best two test Marks 40 Marks	Section (B): Five Short Questions (200 Words Each)	05 x 05= 25 Marks
Test II (Written test)	20 Marks		Section (C): Two Long Questions (500 Words Each)	02 x 15= 30 Marks
Test III (Quiz/Seminar/Assignment)	20 Marks			
Total Internal Assessment (Theory) Marks (A+B)		40 Marks	Total External Evaluation (Theory) Marks (A+B+C)	60 Marks

(Dr. Lata Bhattarcharya) Subject Expert (Miss Horshita Penchal)

(Dr. Buchira Choudhacy) Subject Expert Janh S Gran'.

(Dr. Pratition Shatri) Industrial Marmine PALCE P Dr. Hekha Sharma)

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Credit: 4

Code of the paper: ZO11

Class: M.Sc. I Sem.
Subject: Zoology
Paper: Core 1
Title of the paper - Biosystematics ,Taxonomy and Evolution

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	B.Sc. in Biology including Zoology
	Course Objectives	Knowledge regarding Biosystematics, Taxonomy and Evolution
2	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to Knowledge and Understanding of - 1 Classification of animals on the basis of their relation to other animals by body structure & external characters and Dimension of Speciation. -2 Application of the principles and techniques for Taxonomic procedures. Able to apply the International rules of Nomenclature to give a scientific name to animals
		- 3 Calculation and understand different biological indices.
		- 4 Concepts and Theory of Organic Evolution.
		- 5 Macro & Micro evolution & Molecular Population Genetics

Robart

Pohar

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Zoology

Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, A.B. Road, Indore M.Sc. 1 Semester Zoology Session 2021-22

Paper - 1: Biosystematics, Taxonomy and Evolution(ZO11) M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+75(Th.)= 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits -4

Unit I	Definition and basic concepts of biosystematics taxonomy and classification. History of Classification. Types of Taxonomy Chemotaxonomy, Cytotaxonomy and Molecular taxonomy Dimensions of speciation and taxonomic characters. Species concepts: different species concepts. Theories of biological classification.
Unit II	Origin of reproductive isolation, biological mechanism of genetic incompatibility. Taxonomic procedures: Taxonomic collections, preservation, curetting, process of identification. Taxonomic keys, different types of keys, their merits and demerits. International code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). Operative principles, interpretation and Application of important rules: Formation of Scientific names of various Taxa.
Unit-III	Phylogenetic , gradualism and punctuated equilibrium. Modes of speciation (allopatry& sympatry) Evaluation of biodiversity indices. Evaluation of Shannon-Weiner Index. Evaluation of Dominance Index. Similarity and Dissimilarity Index.
Unit-IV	Concepts of evolution and theories of organic evolution. Neo Darwinism and population genetics: A. Hardy-Weinberg law of genetic equilibrium. B. A detailed account of destabilizing forces: i Natural selection ii Mutation iii Genetic Drift iv Migration v Meiotic drive. Trends in Evolution Molecular Evolution a) Gene evolution b) Evolution of gene families c) Assessment of molecular variation and its significance.
Unit-V	Major trends in the origin of higher categories Micro and macro evolution. Molecular population genetics Pattern of changes in nucleotide and amino and sequence. Phylogenetic and biological concept of species. Origin and Evolution & Taxonomically important microbes and animals.

And have been a second

111 | Page

Part C: Learning Resources -

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources – 1. Principal of Animal Taxonomy – G.G. Simpsom, 2. Principal of Systematic Zoology on Ernest Mayr, 3. Origin of Species - Charles Darwin, 4. Organic Evolution – Rastogi, 5. Organic Evolution – Lull, 6. Principles of Animal Taxonomy – Ashok Verma, 7. Contemporary Taxonomy – D.L.J. Quicke

Suggested Continuous Evaluation M	- Assessment and Evaluation ethods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By writter ion (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	1 Exam
Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluat	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) : 25		
External Assessment: External Exam: 75	75	75
Time: 3 hours		10

Robert

Part A: Introduction for code:

	Department of Forensic Science	ce
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-20	022
	M.Sc. – 3 rd SEMESTER	
Title of th	e Paper (Course): Forensic Serology	Course Code: FS-33-A
Course O	bjective	
	w about the bio molecule and its examination. w the genetic, biological fluid and its examination.	
Course O	utcomes -After completion of this paper students will	
CO1	Illustrate Biomolecules their importance and exam	ination.
CO2	Define Basics of genetics and genes.	
CO3	Explain Immune system.	
CO4	Discuss Origin of species.	
CO5	Illustrate blood groups and different types of mark	ers.
Port R . C	Content of the Course:	
Unit 1	Biomolecules: Structure and function of proteins- and their Reactions. Overview of Protein Structure- Primary, Seco Structure; Protein denaturation and Foldings. Structure and Function of Carbohydrates: Mon Structure and Function of Lipids: Fatty acids, signal molecule Enzymes: Nomenclature, Classification, Kinetic M Biological Membranes: Composition and transpo	ondary, Tertiary and Quaternary on, Di, Oligo and Polysaccharides Role of Lipids as structural and Mechanism and Applications
Unit 2	Genetics and Gene Expression: Basic Concept of Genetics: Mendelian principles Independent Assortment, genotypes and phenotype Mutation: Types, Causes and Detection, Mut biochemical, loss of function and gain of function Structural and Numerical Alteration of Chrom Inversion and Translocation. Biochemical Markers of Individuality: General markers, Biochemical basis of genetic variation. Introduction of Expression of Gene and Gene Map	es, alleles and multiple alleles. ant types- Lethal, conditional osomes: Deletion, Duplication understanding, classification of
Unit 3	Immunology: Immune System, Immune response, Immunoglobulin: Structure and function, raising reaction. Lectins: Introduction and their Forensic significant	of anti-sera, Antigen-Antibody
Unit 4	Determination of Origin of Species: Determinat form bones, hair, flesh, nails, skin, teeth, body	ion of human and animal origin

1711.2021

0						
J		DEPARTM	ENT OF FORENSIC SCI	ENCE SESSION-2021-22	2	
		menstrual blood	, semen, saliva,	sweat, vomit thro	augh immuno-diffusio	on and
رق	Unit 5	Serogenetic mar	kers:		A	
U.		systems, metho	d of ABO blo	ood grouping (al	of ABO, Rh, Mn and bsorption-inhibition,	Miyed
0		viz. menstrual blo	absorption elution ood, semen, saliva	 from blood stains sweat, vomit hair 	s and other body fluids	/stains
0		Blood group spec	ific ABH substanc ombay blood grou	e, determination of	secretors/non secretor	status,
Carrier III		Polymorphic en	zymes typing- P	GM. ESD. EAP	AK, etc., and their for individualization, par	prensic
y L		disputes.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Togethethe markers i	n marviduanzation, par	ternity
U.,	- rolls	do	01/	hour.	M	Jel -
					Jupor	
Ų.		V.	,	Nis.		
0		10		When	/	
U.					Low	1
					Y Vichard	1 .
					27.11.2	1021
U.						,
U.						
U.						
U.						
Ų.						
U						
U					48	
U'						

art (: Learning Resources:
1.	
2.	Handbook of forensic Science by Richard Saferstein
3.	The elements of Immunology: Fahim Halim Khan
4.	Fundamental immunology William E. Paul
5.	An Introduction to Forensic Genetics, (2007): Goodwin William, John Wiley & Sons Ltd,
6.	Basic human genetics (1991): Kapur V, Jaypee Brothers
7.	Essentials of Human Genetics (2009): Kothari, Manu L, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd.
8.	Genetic Markers in Human Blood, (1969): Giblett, Eloise R. Blackwell Scientific Publications
9.	Race, R.R, and Sanger, R. (1975): Blood Groups in Man. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.
10.	Human blood groups-Chemical and biochemical basis of antigen specificity (Second edition): Helmut Schenkel –Brunner, Springer Wein New York
11.	Forensic DNA Typing: Biology, Technology, and Genetics behind STR Markers by John M. Butler

ation	
ethods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam on (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	
Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
75	75
	100
P. Ajm	
	on (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75 Class Test Assignment/Presentation

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. IV Sem.

Subject: Botany

Paper -II

Title of Paper: Biotechnology & Genetic Engineering

Code of the paper: BO42

He Korrani & Janes

		Part A: Introduction for code BO42
i	Pre- requisite (if any)	The students must have passed M.Sc. III Sem with Botany The students must have passed M.Sc. III Sem with Botany The students must have passed M.Sc. III Sem with Botany The students must have passed M.Sc. III Sem with Botany
	Course Objectives	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering
		To learn about biotechnology and its tools and techniques.
2	Course Learning Outcomes	Genetic transfer, DNA finger printing and PCR. Transgenic crops and ethical issues related to it. Use of Biotechnology in use and development of economically important microbes.
	Cureome	To know about basic concepts of Bioinformatics.

**

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. IV Sem. Botany

Paper-BO42

Biotechnology & Genetic Engineering

UNIT-I	Biotechnology- basic concept, principle and scope. Recombinant DNA technology. Tools (Vectors and enzymes) and techniques cDNA and genomic Libraries.
UNIT-II	Agrobacterium mediated gene transfer. Transposon tagging direct gene transfer techniques DNA finger printing. Polymerase chain reaction.
UNIT-III	Strategies for development of transgenic plants Transgenic plants –Ecological risk and ethical concern. Intellectual property rights
UNIT-IV	Genetic improvement of industrial microbes, Nitrogen fixers. Fermentation technology- Basic concept, characteristic of ideal ferment or, Types of ferment or. Up stream and down stream processing Genomics-Basic concept, types and strategies for genome analysis.
UNIT-V	Protein profiling technology and its application. Bioinformatics-Basic concept and its application in biological science. Genomic projects-basic concept. High through put sequencing (bioinformatics) Microarrays.

Hy Com & De ser

Part C :- Learning Resources

- Alberts B.D. Lewis, J. Raff, M. Rubers, K. Nad Watson I.D. 1999 molecular Biology of Cell Garland pub.Co. Inc. New York, U.S.A.
- P.K. Gupta 1999 a text Book of Cell and Molecular Biology Rastogi Pub. Meerul
- Kleinsmith L.J. and Molecular Biology (2rd edition) Harper Collins College Pub. New York USA.
- P.K. Gupta Genetics Rastogi Pub Meeria
- Sinha & Sinha Cytogenties & Plant Breeding Vikas Pub. 5.

Part D :-Assessmen	it dilu Evaluation	-
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75	25
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

Class: M.Sc. Third Semester

Subject: Microbiology Paper: Core 9

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4 Code of the Paper:-MB-31

Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering (Paper 9)

-		Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. IIIrd Semester
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have to pass M.Sc. IInd Semester in Microbiology.
2	Course Objectives	To study and understand the molecular techniques, Gene mapping, DNA isolation, DNA sequences and Gene cloning.
	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the subject. 1. Knowing the terms and terminology related to molecular biology and understanding the structure and functions of genes in living organism at the molecular level.
		2.Understanding the cloning strategies for construction of gene library. 3.Studying about gene amplification – PCR and its applications. 4.Importance of Hybridization techniques. 5.Learning the concept of recombination, linkage mapping and elucidate the gene transfer mechanism in prokaryotes and
		5.Learning the concept of recommission, mixage mapping are

85 /100

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics Latin and topologramation Claning	
1	Core techniques and essential enzymes used in r-DNA technology. Restriction digestor, manufactures and essential enzymes used in r-DNA and vectors – Plasmids, phages and cosmids. Cloning strategies – Cloning and selection of individual genes, gene libraries – cDNA and vectors – Plasmids, phages and cosmids. Cloning strategies – Cloning and selection of individual genes, gene libraries – cDNA and vectors – Plasmids, phages and cosmids.	
2	Specialized cloning strategies – Expression vectors, promoter probe vectors, vectors for monal protein, selection of suitable promoter chromosomes, Rationale for the design of vectors for the over-expression of recombination protein, selection of suitable promoter chromosomes, ribosome binding sites, transcription terminator, fusion protein tags, purification tags, protease cleavage sites and	
3	DNA sequencing methods – Dideoxy and chemical method, sequence assembly interesting the property of the transcript of a cloned genomes. Gene amplification - PCR and its applications. Ribozymes and RNAi.	
4	Expression of cloned DNA - Expression in heterologous system, identification of cloned genes, gene, Hybridization techniques, Modification of cloned DNA - Site directed mutagenesis, Efficient expression of cloned genes, gene, Hybridization techniques, Modification of cloned DNA - Site directed mutagenesis, Efficient expression of cloned genes.	
5	gene. Hybridization techniques. Modification of cloned DNA – Site circeted imageness, the pharmaceutical, health, agricultural Applications of r-DNA technology. Requirement and production of recombinant molecules in pharmaceutical, health, agricultural and industrial sectors and research laboratories. Transgenic animals, Agrobacterium mediated transformation, Bt cotton, Gene Therens, Saftry of recombinant DNA technology, IPR and patenting.	

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

- Current protecols in molecular biology.
 Molecular cloning Vol. 1-III.
 Principles of gene manipulation
 Cenome analysis Four volumes
 Principles and techniques of biochemistry and molecular biology, 6ii Ed.
 Gene Cloning

Ausbel Sambrook and Russel Old and Primrose. CSH Press. Wilson Walker. Brown

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensiv University Exam (UE):		100 25 75
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Assignment/ Presentation	15
	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	$15 \times 5 = 75$
Time: 03,00 Hours	Total	100
	Credits	04

87



Government Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)



(ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 14001:2015 Certified Institution)

Title: - Syllabus of Course Showing Cross-cutting Issues (Environment & Sustainability)

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Class: B. Sc. III Year

Marks: 40 + (CCE) 10 = 50

Subject: Geography

Paper: Theory -II

Title of Paper: Environment and Resource Management

Code of the Paper:323-II

1 000	Part A: Introduction for code-323-II			
Pre-requisition (if any)	To study the course, the student must have passed B. Sc. II Year.			
Course Objective	Through this paper student will be acquainted with interrelationship of the Resources and Environment and the Sustainable Development. This paper also deals with Conservation and Management for solving the environmental problems.			
Cheaning ye	 Students will be able to describe about environment and its relationship with ma especially focusing on contemporary issues like environmental degradation pollution, global warming, disaster management etc. 			
	They will be able to explain the importance of biodiversity and sustainable development and various principles and theories regarding it.			
Course Learning Outcomes	 Students will understand the genesis, properties and distribution of soil, flora and fauna in the world. They will also be able to identify the problems regarding then and propose solutions for them. 			
	 Students will understand and explain ecological principles underpinning management of resources, populations, communities, and ecosystems. 			
	 Students will be able to synthesize geographic knowledge and apply innovative research strategies to solve problems in resource conservation, environmental change and sustainable development within the community, region, and world. 			
	Part B: Content of the Course			
	As per HE Syllabus			
Particulars/ विवरण				
Unit-I	Environment- Meaning, Definition, Nature and Classification. Interrelation of Natural and Human Environment. Environment and Ecology. Environmental Degradation. Disaster Management and Conservation.			
22 142 121 = 1	पर्यावरण—अर्थ, परिभाषा, प्रकृति एवंवर्गीकरण।प्राकृतिक एवंमानवीय पर्यावरणकाअन्तर्सम्बंध। पर्यावरण एवंपरिस्थितिकी।पर्यावरणअवनयन, आपदाप्रबंधन एवंसंरक्षण।			

Unit-II	Biodiversity and Sustainable Development. Quality of Human Life and Environment. Environmental Policy. Environmental Education and Legislation.
इकाई-[[जैवविविधता एवंसम्पोषितविकास, मानव जीवन की गुणवत्ता एवंपर्यावरण।पर्यावरणनीति, पर्यावरणीर शिक्षातथाविधान।
Unit-III	Sustainable Development- Meaning, Needs and Concepts. Quality of Human Life and Environment. Environmental Laws and Policies. Contemporary Environmental Issues-Population Explosion, Population and Food Security, Global Warming, Green House Effect. Urbanization, Mining and Industrialization.
इकाई–III	सम्पोषितविकास—अर्थ, आवश्यकता एवंसंकल्पनाएं।पर्यावरण एवंमानव जीवन की गुणवत्ता।पर्यावरणविधि एवंनीतियाँ।समसामयिकपर्यावरणीयमुद्दे—जनसंख्या विस्फोट, जनसंख्या एवं खाद्य सुरक्षा, वैश्विकमू—तापन, हरितगृहप्रभाव, नगरीकरण, खनन एवंऔद्योगीकरण।
Unit-IV	Soil: Genesis, Classification and Distribution. Soil Profile. Soil Degradation and Conservation. Factors influencing World Distribution of Plants and Animals. Deforestation. Social Forestry. Major Gene Pool Centers.
इकाई–IV	मृदाः उत्पत्ति, वर्गीकरण एवंवितरण।मृदापरिच्छेदिका।मृदाअवनयन एवंसंरक्षण।वनस्पति एवंजीवों के वितरणकोप्रभावितकरनेवालेकारक, निर्वनीकरण, वन्यजीव, सामाजिकवानिकी, प्रमुख जीनसमुच्चय केन्द्र।
Unit-V	Environmental Conservation and Management- Meaning, Definition, Objectives and Concepts. Resource Regions of India. Techniques of Resource Conservation- Land, Water, Air, Mineral and Forest. Resource Management and Planning with Special reference to Environment.
ङ्काई-V	पर्यावरणसंरक्षण एवंप्रबंधन—अर्थ, परिभाषा, उद्देश्य एवंसंकल्पनाएँ। भारत के संसाधनप्रदेश।संसाधनसंरक्षणतकनीक—भूमि, जल, वायु, खनिज एवंवन।पर्यावरण के विशेषसंदर्भमेंसंसाधनप्रबंधन एवं योजना।

Part C:-Learning Resources

Text Book , Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- Hagget P.: Geography- A Modern Synthesis, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, 1975.
- Simmons I. G.: The Ecology of Natural Resources, Edward Arnold, London, 1974.
- Alexander D.: Natural Disasters, New Delhi: Research Press, 1993.
- Allaby M.: Basics of Environmental science, London: Routledge, 1996.
- Baarsches W. H.: Eco-fiction: Understanding the Environmental Debate, London: Routledge, 1996.

Brayan E. A.: Natural Hazards, Cambridge: Cambridge University press, 1991.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Class: B. Sc. III Year

 Marks: 40+ (CCE) 10 = 50

Subject: Economics

Paper: Theory -I

Title of Paper: Development and Environment Economics

Code of the Paper: C321-I

re-requisite	
(if any)	Court theories international trade development
Course	To explain development economic Growth theories, international trade development theories and learn hardcore economic prescription to development. Demonstrate
Objectives	understanding of difference between growth & development, the measurement of inequality and concept of developed economics
	After the successful completion of the course students should be able to -
	Explain economic growth and development, illustrate factors of economic development.
6	Illustrate and apply various classical theories of economic growth.
Course Learning	 Explain the concept of balanced and imbalanced growth, illustrate Harod-Domar and solow's growth model.
Outcomes	Explain importance of gender equality and women empowerment and techniques of production.
	 Realize the importance and influence of environment on the economy, suggest appropriate measures to correct environment degration.
ew sept and	Part B: Content of the Course
	As per HE Syllabus
	Particulars/ विवरण
	Economic Growth and Development – Concept, Characteristics of Developing Countries, Factors of
Unit-I	Economic Development and Growth-Capital, Physical and Human Recourses, Research& Development and Technology.
1.0	आर्थिक वृध्दि और विकास– अवधारणा, विकासशील देशों की विशेषताएं आर्थिक वृध्दि और विकास के
इकाई-1	आर्थिक वृध्दि और विकास अवधारणा, विकासराणि पुरा को विरासक विकास है। तत्त्व-पूँजी, भौतिक और मानव संसाधन, अनुसंधान और विकास एवं तकनीक।
	Theories of Economic Development - Adam Smith, Karl Marx and Schumpeter, Rostow's
Unit-II	Stages of Economic Growth, Investement Criteria of Economic Development, Human Resource Development.
इकाई-II	आर्थिक विकास के सिद्धांत – एडम स्मिथ, कार्ल मार्क्स, शुम्पीटर। रोस्टोव की आर्थिक विकास की
	andi Bhare Silvery Alexandering

	अवस्थाएं । आर्थिक विकास क निवंश मापदङ। मानव संसाधन ।पकारा।
Unit-III	Balanced vs. unbalanced Growth -Theories of Big Push (Rodan), A.Lewis, Herschman, Leibenstein, Gunnar Myrdal, and Harrod-Domar, Kuzenets Model.
इकाई–111	संतुलित बनाम असंतुलित विकास – बडे धक्के का सिद्धांत (रोडान), ए.लुईस, हर्षमैन, लीविस्टीन, गुन्नार मिर्डल, हैरोड—डोमर, कुजनेट्स मॅाडल।
Unit-IV	Economic Development and Gender Equality, Gender Development Index (GDI), Women Empowerment. Choices of Techniques of Development-Capital Intensive and Labour Intensive Techniques, Human Development Index,
इकाई–IV	आर्थिक विकास और लिंग समानता। लैंगिक विकास सूचकांक, महिला सशक्तिकरण, विकास की तकनीक का चुनाव —पूंजी प्रधान एंव श्रम प्रधान तकनीके। मानव विकास सूचकांक।
Unit-V	Environment Economics - Concepts, Components and Factors Affecting Environments Environment - Economy Linkage, Population-Environment linkage, Market Failure for Environment Goods. Concept of Sustainable Development, Valuation of Environmenta Damages:- Land, Water, Air, Forest Prevention and Control. Prevention of Pollution Renewable and non -Renewable resources, Green Index - Concept.
इकाई-V	पर्यावरण अर्थशास्त्र — अवधारणा, घटक एंव पर्यावरण को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक , अर्थव्यवस्था- जनसंख्या अंतिसंबंध, जनसंख्या पर्यावरण अंतिसंबंध, बाजार विफलता के रूप में पर्यावरणीय वस्तु, धारणीय विकास की अवधारणा, पर्यावरणीय क्षति का आंकलन— भूमि, जल, वायु और वन ।पर्यावरण प्रदूषण निवारण और रोकथाम। पुनरूत्पादनीय एवं गैर पुनरूत्पादनीय संसाधन, हरित सूचकांक की अवधारणा।

Part C :- Learning Resources

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

M L Jhingan: Economics of growth and development.

Heyami Y: Development Economics, Oxford University Press.

Karpagam M : Environmental Economics

सेठ एम.एल. – माइक्रो अर्थशास्त्र

योगेश शर्मा : पर्यावरण एवं मानव संसाधन विकास – पॉइन्ट पब्लिशर, जयपुर

वी सी सिन्हा : विकास एवं पर्यावरणीय अर्थशास्त्र – एस बी पी डी पब्लिशर हाउस, आगरा

दीप्ति शर्मा / महेन्द्र कुमार – पर्यावरण एवं संविकास – अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग, दिल्ली

मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी के नवीनतम प्रकाशन

Suggestive digital platforms and Web-links:

- https://youtu.be/9VyOln2fnE4
- https://www.k state.edu/economics/mafwayne/student/Ch %205 %20Theories%20of%20Economic%20Develop ment.ppt
- http://magadhmahilacollege.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/balanced and unbalanced growth theory.pp2 .pdf
- https://youtu.be/WuxhKC96HqQ
- https://youtu.be/idQINUHcx54

	Part D :Assessment and Evaluation	
	As per HE Syllabus	
Suggested Continuous Eval	uation Methods:	
Maximum Marks:	50	
Continuous Comprehensive I	Evaluation (CCE): 10	
College Exam:	40	
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 10	Class Test	05
	Assignment/ Presentation	05
	Total	10
External Assessment: College Exam Section: 40	Section (A): Multiple Choice Questions	05 x 01 = 05
	Section (B): Long Questions (200 words each)	05 x 07 = 35
Time: 3.00 Hours	Total	40

Way Brown Will Him Amen

Department of Zoology, Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P. Under Graduate Syllabus for B.sc (Bio) 3 Years

As recommended by Central Board of Studies in Zoology

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन

रनातक कहाओं के लिएे विवर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल प्राणीशास्त्र द्वारा अनुशस्तित

Class / IRRIT

B.sc III year (Session-2021-22)

Paper

Zoology

Subject/ विषय

Ecology and Applied Zoology

Title of Paper

40

Max. Mark/ अधिकतम अंक

Unit-I Concept of Ecology

1 Absete and biotic factors, Component of ecosystem

2 Energy flow in ecosystem: Food chain. Food web and Pyramids.

3. Biogrochemical cycle: Carbon, Oxygen, Nitrogen, Phosphorus

4. Population Concept: Characteristics of population: Factors affecting

Population growth.

5. Community: Characteristics of community 5. Community: characteristics of community

Unit-II Habitat Ecology

- Fresh water habitat Marine habitat Terrestrial habitat

- Ecological division of India.
 Biodiversity: Natural resources and their conservation with special reference to forests.

- Unit-III Wild Life and Environment
 1. Wild life Protection Act, National Parks and Sanctuaries of Madiya Pradesh.
 2. Endangered species of India.
 3. Types of pollution: Afr. water, soil, thermal and noise pollution.
 4. Urbanisation and effect of human population on environment.

- Unit-IV Aquacuiture

 1. Prawn culture: Culture of fresh water prawn, methods of prawn fishing processing of prawns

 2. Pearl culture and pearl industry

 3. Frog culture.

- 4. Major carp culture: Management of ponda preservation and processing of finance
- 5. Maintenance of Aquariu

- Unit-V Economic Entomology
 1. Sericulture: Species of silkworm, life bistory of Bombya mort. Sericulture
- Industry in India
- 2 Apiculture: Life cycle of honey bee, methods of bee keeping, products of
- 3. Lac culture: Lifecycle of luc insect and host plant of lac irracets.
 4. Common pests: Stored grains: Sitophilus or year and Tribolisms con Vegetable pest: Piers brassicae and Docus cucurbitoe.
 5. Biological control of insect pests.

Di Shivesh Pratup Vsitai (ex Neurasaha) Prof. & Head, Dept. of Zoology
Gevr Autoropique P.G. Coleen, Saina M.P.I.
Chairman, Stuffel Studes, Zoology G.

03.6 19

I. Stewn

10

Programme: B.Sc.

Class: B.Sc, III Year

	Title of the Paper II: Nutritional, Clinical & Environmental Biochemistry
	Course Code: 301-II
	Course Objective: To understand about nutritional aspect and clinical processes in body.
	Course outcomes
COI	Students would get knowledge about a balanced diet, nutritional value of vitamins and minerals.
CO2	Students would learn about calorimetry, Respiratory quotient, BMR and energy requirement for different groups of human beings.
CO3	Students would get knowledge about the collection and preservation of biological fluids and their importance.
CO4	Describe the role of enzymes in the diagnosis of various diseases.
CO5	Students would acquire knowledge about the causes and effect of water pollution and its impact on the environment

UNIT NO.	TOPICS
1	Nutrition and dietary habits: Introduction and definition of foods and nutrition. Fat soluble vitamins (A, D, E and K), water soluble vitamins (B and C); Minerals (Ca, Fe and iodine) and their biological functions. Basic food groups: energy giving foods, body building foods and protective food. Composition of balanced diet, recommended dietary allowances (RDA) for average Indian, locally available foods, inexpensive quality foods and food stuffs rich in more than one nutrition. Balance vegetarian and non-vegetarian diets, emphasis on nutritional adequacy.
п	Nutritive and calorific value of foods: Basic concept of energy expenditure, units of energy, measurement of energy expenditure by direct or indirect calorimetry, calculation of non-protein RQ with respect to carbohydrate and lipids. Determination of heat production of the diet. The basal metabolism and methods of measuring basal metabolic rate (BMR); energy requirements during growth, pregnancy, lactation and various physical activities. Calculation of energy expenditure of average man and woman.

Boly Lebras Jums du Mis Air

	Specific dynamic action (SDA) of floods, norition value of various kinds of foods generally used by Indian population, planning of dietary regimes for Infants, during pregnancy and old age. Protein calories malnutrition (Kwashiorkor and Marasmus). Human milk and its virtues, breast via formulated milk feeding.
	Clinical blootiemlitry: Basic concept, definition and its scope in diagnosis; a brief review of units and abbreviation used in expressing concentrations and standard solution.
111	Quality control; Manual vs automation in clinical laboratory.
	Collection and preservation of biological fluids (blood, serum, plasma, urine and CSF).
7.00	Importance of blochemical analysis of blood, urine and CSF; Normal values for important constituents (in SI unit) in blood (plasma/serum),
	CSF and urine.
	Clinical enzymology: Definition of functional and non-functional plasma enzyme. Isozymes and diagnostic tests.
	Enzyme pattern in health and diseases with special mention of plasma lipase, amylase, cholinesterase, alkaline and acid phosphates, SGOT.
IV	SGPT, LDH and CPK; Functional tests of liver and kidney.
	Disease related to metabolism: Hypo- and hyper-glycemia, lipid malabsorption and steatorrhea, sphingolipidosis; role of lipoproteins.
	Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism- alkaptonuria, phenylketonuria, albinism, gout and hyperuricemia.
	Air pollution: Suspended particulate matter, compounds of carbon, sulphur, nitrogen and their interactions, methods of estimation of biotic and abiotic pollutants, their effect on human health.
V	Water pollution: major pollutants from domestic, agricultural and industrial wastes, effects of pollutants on plants and animals, treatment
	of domestic and industrial wastes, solid-wastes and their treatment.
	Soil pollution: Types and causes

Semester-IV

BCA -405: Environment Awareness and Green Computing

Academic Year: 2021-2022

Min. Marks: 28

Max. Marks: 85

Study of Environment and ecology & Environmental Pollution:

Definition and Importance, Public participation and Public awareness, Air, Water, Noise, Heat and nuclear pollution- Definition, Causes, effect and prevention of pollution, Disaster management- flood, carthquake, cyclones and landslides.

Environment and social problems, Role of mankind conserving natural resources:

Sustainable development- Introduction, Energy problems of cities, solar energy, and biogas and wind energy, Water conservation: Rainwater harvesting, Food resources- World food problem, Energy resources- increasing demand for energy, Role of information technology in protecting environment and health.

Unit III

Green IT Fundamentals: Business, IT and the Environment- Green computing: carbon foot Print Measuring, Details, reasons to bother, plan for the future, Cost Savings, Hardware Power.

Unit IV

Green Assets and Power Problems:

Green Assets: Buildings, Data Centers, Network and Devices, Green Information System: Design and Development Model, Monitoring Power Usage, Servers, Low-Cost Options, Reducing Power Use, Data De-Duplication. Low-Power Computers and peripheral devices

· Paper Reduction, Green Supply Chain, Reduce Pcs And Servers, Shared Services, Hardware Cost, Green Supply Chain & Green PC Cooling, Green Grid Framework, Virtualizing of IT Systems, Materials recycling. Best ways for Green PC ,Green Data Centre Case Studies.

1. Textbook for Environmental Studies-University Grant Commission, New Delhi and Bharti Reference books Vidyapeeth Institute of Environment Education and Research, Pune

Woody Leonhard, Katherrine Murray, "Green Home Computing for Dummies", August 2009. ISBN

3. Alvin Galea, Michael Schaefer, Mike Ebbers, "Green Data Center: Steps for the Journey

Computer Science Department of nco Callege

BCA, Department of Computer Science, GHSC, Indore

Understand about biochemical cycles and concepts like BOD, COD, DO etc. Critically understand the fundamentals of ecology including food chain, energy flow in ecosystem etc.

Learn about Biomes and various habitat biodiversity

Student will be exposed to various global environmental issues and international laws.

NIT NO.	TOPICS	
	Environmental components: Atmosphere, structure and chemical composition of atmosphere, Internal structure of the Earth, rocks and their classification, minerals and their classification. Weathering and soil formation, soil profile, soil classification, Soil erosion: Inorganic and Organic components of soil, soils quality in different regions of India.	Hrs 12
II .	Global Water Balance. Origin and composition of sea water. Hydrological cycle. Classification of trace elements, mobility of trace elements, biogeochemical cycles. Fundamentals of water chemistry: Concept of DO, BOD, COD, Total hardness, Redox potential; Carbonate system	12
П	Fundamentals of Ecology: Definition, subdivisions. Ecosystems: concept of ecosystems, aquatic ecosystem, terrestrial ecosystem, energy flow in ecosystems, nutritional flux. Foodehains, Food web, ecotone, edge effects, ecological habitat & niche, ecological	12

America for for hours

syramids and ecosystem stability, concept of habitat and niche Biothes and Habitat Diversity: Classification of biomes, major biotic elements of each biome and their characteristics. Population and community ecology, population growth curves, life history strategies (r &k selection); concept of metapopulation. Ecological succession, primary and secondary, mechanism of succession. Global environmental issues and International laws: Global warming, Greenhouse effect, ozone depletion, acid rains, hazardous 12 waste, CITES etc. Earth's carbon cycle, carbon sequestration, sustainable development. Bioremediation: Introduction and types of bioremediation, bioremediation of surface soil and sludge, bioremediation of subsurface material, In situ and Ex-situ technologies, Phytoremediation.

EFERENCE BOOKS-

Fundamentals of Ecology by by Eugene Odum and Gary Barrett
 Environmental Chemistry by V. K. Ahluwalia and Lalita S. Kumar
 Environmental Biology by by V. K. Agarwal and P.S. Verma
 B

he form whi.

E	Title of the Paper IV: Environmental Toxicology Course Code: BC-33-B
ours	e Objective: To understand toxins and their effect on environment.
	Course outcomes
0.1	Gives an idea about types of toxic substances, dose-response relationship and phase I and II reaction for detoxification
02	Explains tissue and organ specificity for toxicity, food toxicology. Metabolism of haloalkanes, haloalkenes and paracetamol
03	Student would know about the toxicology of pesticides, insecticide and herbicide, metal toxicity
04	Students would acquire knowledge about causes and effect of water pollution and its impact on the environment
05	It deals with the toxicity of natural and household products and test for toxicity

UNIT NO.	TOPICS	Hrs
1	Fundamental of toxicology, Definition and Scope. Types of toxic substances. Dose-response relationship. Xenobiotic metabolism: 1) Absorption 2) Distribution 3) Metabolism 4) Phase –I reaction and Phase II reaction.	10
п	Types of exposure. Types of toxic response. Tissue specificity and organ specificity of toxicity (w.r.t. liver, lungs, kidney) Diagnosis of toxic changes in liver and kidney. Drugs as toxic substances. Metabolism of haloalkanes, haloalkenes and paracetamol with their toxic effects on tissue. Food toxicology: Role of diet in cardiovascular disease and cancer, Toxicology of food additives.	12
III	Pesticide's Toxicology: 1) Insecticide toxicology: Organochlorines, Organophosphates, Carbamates 2) Herhicide toxicology Paraquat. Metal toxicity: 1) Arsenic 2) Mercury 3) Lead 4) Cadmium	14

56 mg 10/2001

OX.

White 28

do for four

Pople

(ECV)

IV	Environmental Pollution Air Pollution, Common air pollutants and their sources, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, water	10
V	Toxicity by natural products: Plant toxins, Animal Toxins, Microbial Toxins (Fungal and bacterial) Toxicity by household products: carbon monoxide, Antifreeze, Ethylene glycol, Alcohol. Toxicity testing: Acute Toxicity Test, Sub Acute Toxicity Tests, Chronic Toxicity Tests	14

REFERENCE BOOKS-

- 1. Principles of Biochemical Toxicology by John Trimbell
- 2. Introduction to Toxicology by J.A. Trimbell
- 3. Pharmacology and Toxicology by B. K. Rao
- 4. Textbook of veterinary Toxicology by H.S. Sandhu, R.S. Brar

Sompre Della soil

03 X

(MINELLE

de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya della

Lucia

Dr. Whi

GOVT, HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

			Part A:	Introduction			
Program:	Class:	M.Sc.	S	iemester: III		Session 2021-22	
			Subject:	Biotechnology		r i i i	T.
Course Code	BT-33						
Course Title	ELECTIVE - i Paper – XI 1/1 (ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY)						
Course Type		ELECTIVE -1/1					
Pre- requisite (If any)			M.Sc. P	revious. (Biotec	chnology)		
Course Learning Outcome s	methods for measurement of pollution			ollution: Types of pol control through	lutio		
=	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas	and antibic ics concept	tic industries. uses of microbes	in the treatmen	t of Environmen	nt.	
Credit Value	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas	and antibic ics concept	tic industries. uses of microbes	in the treatmen	t of Environmen	nt.	
	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You hav	e and antibic ics concept re idea abou CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max	in the treatmen b. Biopesticides External Assessments Min	t of Environmer & Global environmer	nt.	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You hav	and antibic ics concept re idea abou	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min 26	t of Environmer & Global environmer Total Max	nt. onmental problems.	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You hav	e and antibic ics concept re idea abou CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men	in the treatmen b. Biopesticides External Assessments Min	t of Environmer & Global enviro Total Max 100 Signature)	Total Min	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You hav	e and antibic ics concept re idea abou CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75	External Assessments Min 26	t of Environmer & Global environmer Total Max	nt. onmental problems. Total Min	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You hav	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men	External Assessments Min 26	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation	Total Min	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You hav 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min)	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & S	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation	Total Min Signature	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You hav 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name	External Assessments Min 26 nbers (Name & 5	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation	Total Min Signature	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You have 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No., 1	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. B	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name Liran Billore	External Assessments Min 26 Chairman VC Memi	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation	Total Min Signature	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You have 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No. 1 2 3	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. A Dr. B	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name Ciran Billore A Nighojkar Shavesh Patel	External Assessments Min 26 Chairman VC Memt Subject E Subject E	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation	Total Min 35 Signature	
Value Total	tannery, sugar CO4: The bas CO5: You have 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No., 1 2 3 4	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. A Dr. B Dr. R Mr. N	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Men Name Liran Billore Shavesh Pâtel K Garg	External Assessments Min 26 Chairman VC Memt Subject E Subject E	Total Max 100 Signature) Designation Deer Expert	Total Min 35 Signature	

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

	Part B: Content of the Course			
Total number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4				
Unit	Topic			
Unit I	Environment: basic concept and issues, Pollution: Types of pollution, methods for measurement of pollution. Methodology for environment management – the problem-solving approach, its limitation.			
Unit II	Air and Water pollution: Air pollution and its control through Biotechnology, Water as scarce natural resources, Need for water management, Measurement of water pollution, Source of water pollution. Marine Pollution: Sources of marine pollution and its control. Waste water treatment: physical, chemical and biological treatment processes, Microbiology of waste water treatment.			
Unit III	Aerobic process: Activated sludge. Oxidation ditches, Trickling filter, Towers, Rotating disc. Rotating drums, and Oxidation ponds. Anaerobic digestion, Anaerobic filters, up flow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. Treatment schemes for waste water of dairy, distillery, tannery, sugar and antibiotic industries.			

	Experts Members (Name & Signature)					
S.No.	Name	Name Designation				
-1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	W			
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	a			
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert				
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert				
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Absan			
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	A			
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	B			

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL. AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

	Syllabus Session, 2021 22
Unit -IV	Microbiological degradation of xenobiotic in Environment. Ecological consideration, decay behavior & degradative plasmid. Hydrocarbons, Oil pollution. Surfactants. Pesticides. Introduction to algal biotechnology: Resource potential of algae, commercial utility of algae. Algae as a source of food, pigments and micronutrients. Environmental applications of algae for Biofuel, biofertilizer and waste water treatment. Potash Mobilizing bacteria & NPK Consortia
Unit -V	Bioremediation of contaminated soils and waste land, Biopesticides in integrated pest management, Soil waste source and management (composting, vermiculture, methane production). Global environmental problems. Ozone depletion, UV-B, Greenhouse effect, Acid rain, their invest and Biogechnological approaches for management

Experts Members (Name & Signature)					
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signature		
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	Mr		
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0		
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert			
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert			
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Albean		
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	2		
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	m m		

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL. AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Texts/References:

- 1.Environmental Biotechnology by Rajmohan Joshi (Author)
- 2.Environmental Biotechnology: Basic Concepts and Applications 2nd Revised edition Edition (English, Paperback, Indu Shekhar Thakur) by Indu Shekhar Thakur (Author)
- 3. Environmental Biotechnology by M. H. Fulekar (Author)
- 4. Biotechnology Expanding Horizons Latest Edition 2021 (Paperback, B. D. Singh)

 $\underline{www.freebookcentre.net} > \dots \\ \underline{free} \ \underline{Environmental} \ \underline{Biotechnology} \ books \ download \ \underline{eBook} \ \underline{Online}$

Experts Members (Name & Signature)					
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signature		
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	111		
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0		
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert			
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert			
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Mhan		
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	0		
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	a		

Part A: Introduction for code:

	Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore
	Department of Chemistry
	SYLLABUS SESSION: 2021-2022
	M.Sc. – 3rd SEMESTER
Title of th	ne Paper (Course): Environmental Chemistry Course Code: CH-33
	Course Objective
properties	aim of the course is to equip students with the knowledge of the chemical sof elements and compounds as well as about the chemical reaction essential for ence and existence of the cycling and accumulation of pollutants in the ent.
	Course Outcomes
CO1	Upon successful completion of the course the student will be able to demonstrate knowledge of chemical & biochemical principles of fundamenta environmental processes in air, water & soil.
CO2	Recognize different types of toxic substances and responses and analyzetoxicological information.
CO3	Apply basic chemical concepts to analyze chemical processes involved in different environmental problem.
CO4	Describe water purification and waste treatment processes. Describe causes and effects of environmental pollution by energy industry and discuss some mitigation strategies.
CO5	Explain energy crises and different aspects of sustainability. Discuss local & global environmental issues based on the knowledge gained throughout the course.
Part B :	Content of the Course:
Unit 1	(a) 1. Atmosphere Atmospheric layers, Vertical temperature profile, heat/radiation budget of the earth atmosphere systems. Properties of troposphere, thermodynamic derivation of lapse rate. Temperature inversion. Calculation of Global means temperature of the atmosphere. Pressure variation in atmosphere and scale height. Biogeochemical cycles of carbon, nitrogen, sulphur, phosphorus, oxygen. Residence times. 2. Atmospheric Chemistry Sources of trace atmospheric constituents: nitrogen oxides, sulphurdioxide and other sulphur compounds, carbon oxides, chlorofluorocarbons and other halogen compounds, methane and other hydrocarbons. (b) Tropospheric Photochemistry Mechanism of Photochemical decomposition of NO2 and formation of ozone. Formation of oxygen atoms, hydroxyl, hydroperoxy and organic radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Reactions of hydroxyl radicals with methane and other organic compounds. Reaction of OH radicals with SO2 and NO2. Formation of Nitrate radical and its reactions. Photochemical smog meteorological conditions and chemistry of its formation.

are from Am

	Unit 2	(a) Air Poliution
		Air pollutants and their classifications. Aerosols-sources, size
		distribution and effect on visibility, climate and health.
		Stratospheric Ozone Depletion
		Mechanism of Ozone formation, Mechanism of catalytic ozone
		depletion, Discovery of Antarctic Ozone hole and Role of chemistry and
		meteorology. Control Strategies.
		Urban Air Pollution
		Exhaust emissions, damaging effects of carbon monoxide. Monitoring
		of CO. Control strategies.
		(b) Acid Rain
		Definition, Acid rain precursors and their aqueous and gas phase
		atmospheric oxidation reactions. Damaging effects on aquatic life,
		plants, buildings and health. Monitoring of SO2 and NO2. Acid rain
		control strategies.
		Green House Effect
		Terrestrial and solar radiation Spectra, Major greenhouse gases and
		their sources and Global warming potentials. Climate change and
		consequences.
	Unit 3	Aquatic Chemistry and Water Pollution
		Redox chemistry in natural waters. Dissolved oxygen, biological oxygen
		demand, chemical oxygen demand, determination of DO, BOD and COD.
		Aerobic and anaerobic reactions of organic sulphur and nitrogen compounds
		in water acid-base chemistry of fresh water and sea water. Aluminum, nitrate
		and fluoride in water. Petrification. Sources of water pollution. Treatment of
		waste and sewage. Purification of drinking water, techniques of purification
		and disinfection.
	Unit 4	Environmental Toxicology
		Toxic heavy metals: Mercury, lead, arsenic and cadmium. Causes of toxicity.
		Bioaccumulation, sources of heavy metals. Chemical speciation of Hg, Pb, As,
		and Cd. Biochemical and damaging effects.
		Toxic Organic Compound: Pesticides, classification, properties and uses of
		organochlorine and ionospheres pesticides detection and damaging effects.
		Polychlorinated biphenyls:Properties, use and environmental continuation
		and effects.
7.0		Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons: Source, structures and effect as
		pollutants.
	Unit 5	a) Soil and Environmental Disasters
	Onica	Soil composition, micro and macronutrients, soil pollution by
		fertilizers, plastic and metals. Methods of re-mediation of soil. Bhopal
		gas tragedy, Chernobyl, three mile island, Minimtata Disease, Sevoso
		(Italy), London smog.
		b) Disaster Management: Elements of disaster management control
		of leakage of gas cylinder containing toxic gases such as chlorine.

Part C:	Learning	Resources:
---------	----------	------------

- Environmental Chemistry, Colin Baird, W.H. Freeman Co. New York, 1998.
 Chemistry of Atmospheres, R.P. Wayne, Oxford.
 Environment Chemistry, A.K. De, Wiley Eastern, 2004.

- 4. Environmental Chemistry, S.E. Manahan, Lewis Publishers.
- Introduction to atmospheric Chemistry, P.V. Hobbs, Cambridge.
 Industrial hazards & plant safety, Sanjoy Banerjee- Taylor & Francis. Factories Act with M.P. Factories rules- Law Publishers

Department of Zoology, Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P. Under Graduate Syllabus for B.Sc. (Bio) 3 Years

As recommended by Central Board of Studies in Zoology

ज्ञाल शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन

स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिएे त्रिवर्षीय पाड्यक्रम केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल प्राणीशास्त्र द्वारा अनुशसित

1

Class / कक्षा

B.Sc. III year (Session-2021-22)

Paper Zoology Subject/ विषय Genetics Title of Paper Max. Mark/ अधिकातम अक

- UNIT 1: Heredity and Genetic material 1. Mendel's laws of inheritance 2. Variations: sources and types Annatures and types
 Structure, molecular organization and function of DNA and RNA and types of RNA
 DNA replication in Prokaryotes.
- 5. Nucleosome (Solenoid model).

- UNIT II Gene Expression

 1. Genetic Code

 2. Transcription in Prokaryotes.

 3. Translation in Prokaryotes.

 4. Gene expression: Regulation of protein synthesis and Lac Operon model.

 5. Soli ogene, overlapping igene, pseudo-gene.
- 5. Split gene, overlapping gene, pseudo-gene

UNIT III: Linkage and Chromosomal aberration

- 1. Linkage and cossing over Types and significance.
 2. Sex determination: Chromosomal and genetic balance theory.
 3. Sex linked inheritance (Haemophilia, Colour blindness).
 4. Structural and numerical changes in chromosomes.

 Mandage Types and Caronic Structural and numerical changes in chromosomes.

- 5. Mutation: Types and Mutagens

UNIT IV : Human Genetics

- Human Karyotype
 Human Genome Project
- Multiple allele and inheritance of blood gloup
 Autosomal and Sex Chromosome Syndromes in Human.
- 5. Genetic diseases in Human. Sickle cell asemia, Albinum and Dulassemia

- UNIT V: Genetic Engineering
 1. Recombinant DNA technology and Gene Cloning.
- 2. Polymerase chain reaction.
- 3. Blotting- Southern, Northern and Western
- 5. Gene therapy and Genetic Counseling.

Dr. Shivesh Protop Singh

Prot. & Head, Dept. of Zoology

Prot. & Head, Dept. of Zoology

Gov. Autonopous P.G. Colon.

School (1.8)

Cosmot Bills of Smooth Sirve Market

Cosmot Bills of Smooth Sir

137 | Page

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.) Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. III Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper -V Open Elective Paper

Title of Paper: Environmental Biology

Code of the paper: OE-EB

		Part A : Introduction for code OE-EB
1	Pre-requisite	The students must have passed M.Sc. II Sem. (other than Botany)
	Course Objectives	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for To learn about environmental Biology, ecosystem, Biogeochemical cycle, population, plants Biodiversity and different types of pollution, causes and control mechanism.
	Course Learning Outcomes	To study concept and scope of environmental biology
2		To learn about Biogeochemical cycles. Concept of population: population growth forms
		To learn about Biodiversity
		To learn about different types of pollution and details

Cora Ara

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. III Sem. Botany

Paper - V Open Elective Paper

Environmental Biology

UNIT-I	Concept and scope of environmental biology; environmental ethics, Ecosystem: concept, structure, functions and types of ecosystem; Food chains and Food web; Ecological pyramids.
UNIT-II	Biogeochemical cycles: concept; gaseous and sedimentary cycles (C. N. S. H2O Cycles); Soil: classification of soils, soil formation, Physical, biological, and chemical characters of soil.
UNIT-III	Concept of population: population growth forms; basic concept of growth rate, Inter-specific and intra-specific interaction; Commensalisms, Mutualism, Predation, Parasitism, Competition.
UNIT-IV	Concept of Biodiversity; definition and importance; species diversity, generic diversity, Hot spots of biodiversity; Threats to biodiversity, biodiversity conservation, In-situ and ex-situ conservation; Botanical park, and Zoological Park.
UNIT-V	Concept of Pollution: definition, sources effect and Control of:- (i) Air pollution; (ii) Noise pollution; (iii) Water pollution; (iv) Soil pollution; (v) Thermal pollution. e-Waste; Green house gases; Global warming; Ozone depletion; Role of individual in pollution control.

24

KONON T

\$ - X.

Part C :- Learning Resources

	LET LL Dielen, Harper Collins, New York.
. 1	Smith, R.L. 1996, Ecology and Field Biology, Harper Collins, New York.
2	Odum. E.P. 1971. Fundamentals of Ecology. Saunders, Philadelphia.
3	Consider Philadelphia
4	Barbour, M.G., Burk, J.H. and Pitts, W.O. 1987. Terrestrial Plant Ecology, Cammung
5	Chapman, J.L. and Reiss, M.J. 1988. Ecology: Principles and Approximately Press, Cambridge, U.K.
6	Systemic Botany and Ecology, J.N. Mitra.
7	Environment Studies, Dr. Anis Sidhiki, Dr. Rajiv Sharma.

Part D :-Assessmer	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)	100 25 75	
University Exam (UE): Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5-75
External Assesment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

23

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. II Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper -III Utilization & Conservation of Plant Resources

Title of Paper:

Code of the paper: BO23

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	The students must have passed M.Sc. I Sem with Botany
2	Course Objectives	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Utilization & Conservation of Plant Resources
	Course Learning Outcomes	 Students will get information about Natural Resources, their availability and use and also about types of forest in the world.
		2- They can well understand the economic important of forest plants regarding their medicinal important and importance of non wood forest products like Gum plant, Fodder plant etc. 3- Different conservation practices for forest and natural resource conservation and its information will understood.
		4- Students can make their carrier in forest and plant product and other related field like aquatic habitat.
		5- The importance of Air, Water and Soil Pollution, Kinds, Resource, and effect of their pollution on ecosystems, Climate changes sources, Greenhouse gases, Global warming, and Ozone layer dip lection can be understood.

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. II Sem. Botany

Paper - III

Utilization & Conservation of Plant Resources

UNIT-I	Major Biomes of the world- Tropical, Temperate(Boreal and Seasonal forests, rain) & Seasonal Forests; Grasslands, Deserts; Aquatic Ecosystems(wetlands, Lake Pond, River, Stream, Estuarine), Marine-habitats.
UNIT-II	Organization of Resources- utilization of Resources from forest, grassland and aquatic habitat; Food forage, Fodder, Timber & Non-wood forest products; Threats to quality & quantity of resources due to over exploitation.
UNIT-III	Conservation of resources: Classifications of resources; Principles of conservation. In-situ conservation, sanctuaries, National parks, Biosphere reserves for wildlife conservation; Habitat conservation practices of conservation for forests, ranges, soil and water; Ex-situ conservation-Botanical gardens, field gene banks, seed banks. Cryobank, Microbial repositories and Medicinal plant repositories.
UNIT-IV	Pollution & Climate Change: Air, Water and Soil pollution, Kinds, Sources, Quality parameters, Effects on structure & function of ecosystems; Management of pollution; Bioremediation; Climate changes sources, Trends & role of greenhouse gases, Effect of global warming on climate, Ecosystem processes & Biodiversity; Ozone layer & Ozone hole.
UNIT-V	Resource monitoring: Remote sensing concepts & Tools, Satellite remote sensing basics sensors, Visual & digital interpretation, EMR bands and their applications; Indian remote sensing programme; thematic mapping of resources Application of remote sensing in Ecology & Forestry, GIS

Dont	C. I	agraing	12	esources
- Part	4.00	Callille	17.7	COORTER

1	Moldan, B. and Billharz, S. 1997. Sustainability Indicators. John Wiley & Sons, New York
2	Treshow M 1985 Air Pollution and Plant Life. Wiley Interscience.
. 3	Heywood, V.H. and Watson, R.T. 1995. Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridge
4	Mason C F 1991 Biology of Freshwater Pollution, Longman.
	Hill, M.K. 1997. Understanding Environmental Pollution. Cambridge University Press.
5	Brady, N.C. 1990. The Nature and Properties of Soils. MacMillan.
6	
7	Kothari, A 1997. Understanding Biodiversity: Life Sustainability and Equity. Orient Longman.
8	Kohli, R., Arya, K.S., Singh, P.H. and Dhillon, H.S. 1994. Tree Directory of Chandigarh.Lovedale Educational, New Delhi.
9	Note: M.N.B. et al (Ede) 1998. Sustainable Management of Non-wood Potest Products.
	Faculty of Forestry, Universiti Putra Malaysia. 434004 PM Serdong, Sclangor, Malaysia.
10	Paroda, R.S. and Arora, R.K. 1991. Plant Genetic Resources Conservation and
11	Management, IPGRI (Publication) South Asia Office, C/o NBPGR, Pusa Campus, NCS
12	Pjmentel, D. and Hall, C.W. (eds) 1989. Food.and Natural Resources. Academic Press, London-New York.

Part D :-Assessmen	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75	
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

16.73

Class: M.Sc. Fourth Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Core 12 Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4 Code of the Paper:-MB-42

Environmental Microbiology (Paper 12)

		Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc. IVth Semester
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have to pass M.Sc. IIIrd Semester in Microbiology.
	Course Objectives	To study the occurrence and distribution of microbial diversity in air, water and soil. Understand the concept of biopolymers, bioplastics, biosensors and biogeotechnology.
2	Course	On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the subject.
	Learning outcomes	1. Learning the occurrence, abundance and distribution in air, and transmission of bacterial fungal and vira diseases through air.
	outcomes	2. Understanding various biogeochemical cycles, carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus cycle, and plant microbes interaction specially rhizosphere and phyllosphere.
		3. Learning the various aspect of environmental microbiology including purification of water, waste water treatment and microbial analysis of water.
		4.Understanding the importance and application Immobilized enzymes.
		5.Role of microorganisms in Bioremediation, Biodeterioration. Bioleaching of metals, Microbial

IN

N S

E

m-

0/

119

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics
1	Aerobiology: Droplet nuclei, aerosol. Assessment of air quality. Bacterial, fungal and viral diseases transmitted through air and their preventive measures.
2	Soil Microbiology: Physical and chemical characteristics of soil. Micro flora of various soil types, rhizosphere and phyllosphere. Positive and negative microbial interactions. Biogeochemical cycles: carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus cycle. Symbiotic and non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation, Mycorrhiza, Phosphate Solubilizing Bacteria.
3	Aquatic Microbiology: Potability of water: microbial assessment of water quality. Purification of water. Major water borne diseases and their control measures. Waste Water treatment: Types and characterization of waste water. Physical, chemical and biological waste treatments, Solid waste treatment.
4	Immobilized enzymes and cells: Methods of immobilization, Applications of immobilized enzymes, Concept and production of: Magazini in practicides, Biofertilizers, Biopolymers, Biopolymer
5	Bioremediation — Oil spills, Metals, Lignin and Hazardous wastes. Application of GMO in bioremediation. Biodeterioration. Biogeotechnology — Bioleaching of metals, Microbial enhancement of oil recovery.

JAL

800ly

800

200

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

- Microbial ecology.
 Introduction to Soil Microbiology.
 Bioremediation
 Advances is microbial ecology Vol-8
 Experimental Microbial Ecology
 Essays in agricultural and food Microbiology
 Soil Biology
 Introduction to Environmental Microbiology

Alexander Alexander Baker and Herson. Marshall. Burns and Slater Norms and Pettipher Burges and Raw Michel

Part D : Assessment and Evaluation

Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensi University Exam (UE):	ve Evaluation (CCE): 25	5
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Assignment/ Presentation	15
	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
	Total	100
31	Credits	04

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FISH AND FISHERIES Syllabus Session : 2021-22

Programme: M.Sc. (FISHERIES)			Class: M.Sc. III Sem
	Par	rt A: Introduction	
Program:	Class: M.Sc.	Semester :III	Session 2021-22
	Subje	ct : M.Sc. (Fisheries)	
Course Code		FF - 34	
Course Title	Paper IV : Environmental Pollution and Aquaculture (Elective-2)		
Course Type	Core Course		
Pre-requisite (If any)	M.Sc. IInd Sem.		
Course Learning Outcomes	CO1 Pollution ecology and source of pollution. CO2 Different types of pollution and their effects. CO3 Bioassay study and Biomedical waste. CO4 Biogeochemical cycles and xenobiotic. CO5 Aquaculture and their basic concepts.		
Credit Value	4		

(Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

Ro Lad (Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

(Mr. Mohit Rathore) Student representative

Part B : Content of the Course					
	Total Number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4				
Unit	Topic				
Unit I	 Unit – 1 Pollution Ecology: definition. Sources of pollution, classification of pollutants, primary and secondary pollutants. Air pollution: definition, sources, air pollutants and its effects on human health and atmosphere, control of air pollution. Water Pollution: definition and sources, water pollutants and its effects, control of water pollution. 				
Unit II	 Unit - 2 Noise pollution, sources, physiological and psychological effects of noise pollution, control measures of noise pollution. Land pollution: definition, sources, effects and control of insecticide pollution. Radioactive pollution: definition, sources, effects and control measures of radioactive pollution. 				
Unit III	 Unit - 3 Biomedical waste: sources, effects and control measures. Hazardous waste: definition, sources, effects. Biological and general effects of pollutants on organism. Bioassay studies: definition, purpose, methodology, calculation of LC50 value, significance. 				
Unit -IV	 Unit – 4 1. Biogeochemical cycles; carbon dioxide, Nitrogen and Phosphorus. 2. Bioaccumulation and biomagnifications. 3. Biotransformation of xenobiotics. 				
Unit -V	 Unit - 5 1. MFS culture: basic concept of fisheries, marine, inland and brackish water fisheries. 2. Indian major carps and their culture: fish, seed resources, transport. 3. Planning and management of freshwater fish farm. 4. Fishery economics and management: role of fishery co -operative societies. 				

(Dr. Lata Bhattarcharya) (Dr. Ruchira Choudhary) (Dr. Kirti Tiwari) (Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

Ro Lad (Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

	Part C: Learning Resources	
	Text Books , Reference Books, Other Resources	
xts/l	References:	
•	1. Water Pollution - P.K. Goel	
0	2. A Textbook of Aquatic biology - B.B. Fassett and Arvind Kumar.	
0	3. Pollution of the Ganga River - N.C. Ghosh and C.B. Sharma	
	4. APHA	
	5. Water and Waste water technology - Mark J. Hammer.	
•	6. Principle of Aquaculture - R.R. Stickney	
ww.c	7. Fresh water Aquaculture - R.K. Rath cmfri.org.in>ebooks (fisheries content)	
	cmfri.org.in>ebooks (fisheries content)	

(Dr.Ruchira Choudhary) Subject Expert (Dr. Kirti Tiwari)

(Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

(Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

(Mr. Mohit Rathore)

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FISH AND FISHERIES Syllabus Session : 2021-22

Programme: M.Sc. (FISHERIES)			Class: M.Sc. III Sem
	Par	t A: Introduction	
Program:	Class: M.Sc.	Semester :III	Session 2021-22
	Subje	ct : M.Sc. (Fisheries)	
Course Code		FF - 34	Ting Communication (Carlo
Course Title	Paper IV : Ecology of Culture Systems (Elective-2)		
Course Type	Core Course		
Pre-requisite (If any)	M.Sc. IInd Sem.		
Course Learning Outcomes	CO1 Ecological water parameter and effect of monsoon on different water culture system. CO2 Coastal ecosystem analysis. CO3 Primary and secondary production analysis in coastal regions. CO4 Microbiology of culture system. CO5 Aerobic and anaerobic degradation of organic matter.		
Credit Value	4		

(Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

Ro Lad (Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

Part B: Content of the Course				
	Total Number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4			
Unit	Topic			
Unit I	Unit – I Physical characteristics of water, Role of temperature, salinity, light, turbidity depth and wind in coastal water-bodies. Circulation and mixing patterns in ponds. Density dependent factors and carrying capacity in Aquatic systems. Effects of monsoon on open sea and pond culture system.			
Unit II	Unit – II 1. Chemical characteristic of water, coastal ecosystem analysis. 2. Carbon dioxide system, dissolved oxygen, hydrogen ion concentration. 3. Nitrogen and phosphorus cycles and organic cycling in coastal culture ecosystems, sediment: - water interactions. 4. Classification:- physical and chemical properties of soil/sediment, sedimentation process, alkalinity, hardness, COD, BOD.			
Unit III	Unit – III 1. Redox potential minerals and trace elements in culture ponds. 2. Primary and secondary production in coastal ecosystems. 3. Phytoplankton, benthic algae, primary production, estimation of primary production 4. Pigment analysis, eutrophication, zooplankton, secondary production, limiting factors, ecological energetics and conversion ratio.			
Unit -IV	Unit – IV 1. Microbiology of culture ecosystem, Classification of Aquatic micro- organism, sampling, isolation and purification of major groups of microbes from culture systems. 2. Identification and enumeration of major microbial groups. 3. Types of bacteria, fungi, actinomycetes in culture system, growth and reproduction in bacteria. 4. Factors influencing microbial population, pathogenic bacteria, role of bacteria in regeneration of nutrient and hydrogen supplied production.			
Unit -V	Unit – V 1. Water quality management, nitrogen and ammonia toxicity, sledge accumulation. 2. Aerobic and anaerobic degradation of organic matter. 3. Sulphur cycle in pond bottom, effect of organic and inorganic fertilizers on pond productivity. 4. Optimum ecological factors and water quality management in culture systems.			

(Dr.Lata Bhattarcharya) (Dr.Ruchira Choudhary) (Dr. Kirti Tiwari) (Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

Part C: Learning Resources Texts Books, Reference Books, Other Resources Texts/References: Cushing D.H. 1976 The Ecology of the seas. Blackwell scientific Publication London. Gerking S.D. 1978 Ecology of Freshwater Fish Production Blackwell scientific Publication London. London. Lundon. Karel, P. 1990 The Illustrated Guide to fishes of Lakes and rivers Treasure press London. Nikoisky G.V. 1963 The Ecology of fishes. Academic Press London. Raymont J.E. 1990 & 1983 Plankton www.cmfri.org.in>ebooks (fisheries content)

(Dr.Ruchira Choudhary) Subject Expert

(Dr. Kirti Tiwari)

(Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

Ro Laf (Dr. Rekha Sharma

(Mr. Mohit Rathore)

Part D – Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam

Maximum Marks: 100

Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75

Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

GOVT. MODEL AUTONOMOUS HOLKAR SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE (M.P)

Syllabus 2020-2021

ACCORDING TO NEW PATTERN OF DEPT. OF HIGHER EDU. OF MP.

B.Sc. IInd Year, HORTICULTURE

Paper I - Establishment and management of orchard and nursery

Maximum Marks: 40

Unit-I Orchard - Establishment of Orchard. (b) Selection of fruit (c) Layout (a) Selection of site (e) Plantation System (d) Preliminary operation Management of orchard. A. Management of Newly established Orchard- Safety, Training, Intercropping, Filler Plant, B. Management of Fruiting Orchard- Training, Prunning, Manuring & Fertilization, Irrigation, Plant Protection, Fruit Harvesting. Rejuvenation of Fruit Orchard. ईकाई 1 1. फल उद्यान- फल उद्यान की स्थापना स. प्रारूप / विन्यास अ. स्थान का चयन ब. फल का चयन द. प्रारम्भिक तैयारी ई. रोपण की विधियां 2. फलोद्यान का प्रबंधन अ. नवीन रोपित उद्यानों का प्रबंधन— सुरक्षा, वृक्षों की सधाई, अन्तरासस्य, पूरक वृक्ष, सामान्य देखमाल। ब. फलित उद्यानों का प्रबंधन- काट-छाट / कृतन, कर्षण, खाद एवं उर्वरक देना, सिंचाई, पौध संरक्षण, फलों 3. फलोउद्यान का जीर्णोद्धार या पुनजीवन Unit - II Vegetable - classification of vegetables. 1. Establishment and Management of vegetable farm. 2. Types of Vegetable Gardening- Kitchen/home gardening, Market gardening, 3. Truck gardening, Forcing gardening, Processing gardening, Seed Production gardening, Floating gardening. Ornamental Garden- Establishment and Different Style. 4. ईकाई 2 सब्जी – सब्जियों का वर्गीकरण सब्जी फार्म की स्थापना एव सब्जी फार्म का प्रबन्ध। सब्जी बागवानी के प्रकार- गृह वाटिका बागवानी, बाजार बागवानी, ट्रक बागवानी, बेमौसमी बागवानी, प्रसंस्करण बागवानी, बीज उत्पादन बागवानी, प्लवन बागवानी शौभाकारी उद्यान- स्थापना और विभिन्न शैलियां Unit - III Seed bed - Characteristics of seed bed. Nursery - Importance, Scope. 2 Establishment and layout of nursery. Working and management of nursery. 4 Protected Cultivation Horticulture Syllabus 2020-21

र्डकाई 3

- बीज शैय्या बीज शैय्या के लक्षण।
- 2. नर्सरी महत्व एवं सम्भावना।
- 3. नर्सरी की स्थापना एवं विन्यास।
- 4. नर्सरी की कार्यप्रणाली एवं प्रबंधन
- 5. संरक्षित खेत

Unit IV

- Horticultural tools..
 - (a) Layout tools
 - (c) Plantation tools
 - (e) Packing tools
 - (g) Spray and Dusting tools
 - lawn (a) Selection of site
- (b) Intercultural tools

ब. अतः सस्य के साधन

द. विरलन एवं छटाई के साथन

ई. सिंचाई के साधन

- (d) Thinning and Heading tools
- (f) Irrigation tools
- (b) Characteristics of planned good lawn.

ईकाई 4

- 1. उद्यानिकी के साधन-
 - अ. रेखांकन के साधन

- स. रोपण के साधन
- ग, पैकिंग के साधन

- फ. छिडकाव एवं भुरकाव के साधन ब. अच्छे योजनाबद्ध लॉन की विशेषताएँ 2. हरियाली (लॉन) – अ. स्थान का चुनाव

Unit V

- Weeds Definition characteristics.
- Classification of weeds and crop-weed relationship. 2.
- Herbicides Types, time of application.
- Terminologies: 4.
 - (a) Active ingredients
- (b) Acid equivalent
- (c) Polarity: Polar and non-polar
- (d) LD-50 and ED 50 values for crops.

- खरपतवार परिभाषा, लक्षण
- 2. खरपतवार का वर्गीकरण और फसल से संबंध
- शाकनाशक प्रकारं, अनुप्रयोग का उचित समय
- 4. तकनीकी शब्दावली
- ब. अम्लीय समतुल्य स. धुवीयता प्रोलोरेटी धुवीय—अधुवीय अ. सकिय तत्व
- द. एल.डी. 50 और ई.डी. 50 फसलों का मूल्य

Horticulture Syllabus 2020-21

Govt. Holkar (Model autonomous) Science College, Indore Department Of Industrial Fish and Fisheries Year 2021- 2022

Class - B.Sc III rd Year

Title of the Paper (Course) - Limnology and Fish Productivity Code C313-2

Course Objectives: To gain in depth of knowledge about various limnological parameter of different water resources and their fish production.

Course Outcomes

- CO1 Limnology- definition, history and scope.
- CO2 Primary productivity of fish pond.
- CO3 Reservoir fisheries.
- CO4 Lentic and lotic fisheries resource of India.
- CO5 Aquatic pollution causes and types.

Unit-1

- i) Limnology Definition, historical development and scope.
- ii) Lakes their origin and classification.
- iii) Types of Ponds.
- iv) Physical parameters of water.
- v) Chemical parameters of water.

Unit-2

- i) Primary productivity of Fish pond and their relation to Fish culture.
- ii) Plankton and its role in fish culture.
- iii) Aquatic weeds and their control.
- iv) Ecological classification of aquatic fauna higher aquatic plants and their significance
- v) Aquatic macrophytes.

Unit-3

- i). Methods of water quality testing BOD and COD.
 ii) Sewage Definition, composition and its treatment.
- iii) Reservoir Fisheries.
- iv) Freshwater Ecosystem.
- v) Azolla and Aquaculture.

- i) Various morphometric parameters and zonation of sea and lake.
- ii) Lentic Fisheries resources of India.
- iii) Lotic fishery resources of India.
- iv) Role of oxygen in freshwater.
- v) Larvivorous fishes and their relation to public health.

- i) Aquatic pollution causes and types.
- ii) Common effect of aquatic pollution on fish fauna and flora.
- iii) Predatory Fishes.
- iv) Fish production in pond and its management.
 v) Indian cultivable fishes and their crop potential in India.

Subject Expert

Subject Expert

VC Member

(Dr. Prationa Khatri) Industrial Member

(Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

(Mr. Mohit Ratho Student repressit

Govt. Holkar (Model autonomous) Science College, Indore

Department Of Industrial Fish and Fisheries

Year 2021-2022

Class - B.Sc III rd Year

Title of the Paper (Course) - Limnology and Fish Productivity Code C313-2

Suggested Books:

- 1. Fundamental of Ichthyology By S. P. Biswas
- 2. An introduction to Indian Fisheries Mrs. U. Sharma, S.P. Grover
- 3. Fishes of U. P. & Bihar Gopal Ji Shrivastava
- भारतीय मस्यिकी अर्थशास्त्र शशिकांत पाण्डे, राजे वर उनियाल
- मत्स्य परिसंस्करण एम. बासु., एम. के चौकसे
- 6. Modern text book of zoology (Vertebrates) R. L. Kotpal
- 7. Fish & fisheries of Indian Fisheries Gy Ghingran
- 8. A Text Book of Fish & Fisheries technology by K. P Biswas
- 9. History of fishes By J. R. Narmann

www.cmfri.org,in>ebooks (fisheries content)

(Dr.Lata Bhattarcharya) Subject Expert (Dr.Ruchīra Choudhary) Subject Expert (Dr. Kirti Tiwari) VC Member (Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member (Dr. Rekha Sharma)

(Mr. Mohit Rathore) Student representative Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Class: B.Sc. II Year

Marks: 40 + (CCE) 10 = 50

Subject: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Code of the paper £216-II

Title of the paper - Chemistry of natural products

Part A: Introduction for Code PC (B.Sc. II Year		Introduction for Code PC (B.Sc. II Year II Paper)
1	Pre- requisite (if any)	
2	Course Objectives	To make students understand about various natural products present naturally as a drug in plants, animals, minerals etc.
	Course Learning outcomes	After successful completion of the course students should be able to 216-II-1 Explain heterocyclic compounds naturally present in plants and animals
		216-II-2 Describe naturally present carbohydrates fats and oils and their pharmaceutical importance
		216-II- 3 Explain amino acids, proteins and nucleic acids biologically present.
		216-II-4 Explain naturally occurring alkaloids & glycosides and their pharmaceutical usage.
		216-II-5 Describe terpenes and their medicinal uses. Steroids as a biological & medicinal compound.

0 0

(0) Max. Marks: 40 -

Paper II

Chemistry of Natural Products

Heterocyclic compounds: Nomenclature, structure and reactions of imidazoles, Unit I oxazoles, pyrazoles, pyran, pyrimidine, purine, indole, isoquinolone.

Carbohydrate: Classification, nomenclature, Monosaccharide: glucose and Unit 2 fructose and their reactions, cyclic structure of D-glucose, Disaccharides: Maltose, lactose and sucrose, polysaccharides: Starch, cellulose, dextran, glycogen, ingulin.

> Fats: Fats, oils, waxes, fatty acids, physio-chemical properties, phospholipids, lecithenes, cephalins, plasmogens, glycolipids

Unit3 Amino acids: Classification, structure and stereochemistry of amino acids, properties of amino acids.

> Protein: Classification, properties of proteins, primary, secondary and tertiary structure of proteins.

Nucleic acids: Introduction, structure of DNA and RNA.

Unit 4 Aklaloids: Classification, general introduction, composition, chemistry and chemical classes, biosources, therapeutic uses and commercial applications of quinine, morphine, reserpine.

Glycoloids: Classification, general introduction, composition, chemistry and chemical classes, biosources, therapeutic uses and commercial applications of senna, aloes, bitter almond. .

Terpenes: Classification, isolation, general introduction, composition, chemistry Unit 5 and chemical classes, biosources, therapeutic uses and commercial applications of citral, carvone, menthol, thymol, camphor.

> Steroids: Isolation, nomenclature, chemistry of cholesterol, ergosterol, stigmasterol and cartosone.

Books Recommended

- 1. Heterocyclic chemistry, R.K. Bansal
- 2. Organic Chemistry by Morrison and Boyd
- 3. Heterocyclic Chemistry by T.L. Gilchrist
- 4. Chemistry of organic Natural products Vol. I and II by O.P. Agarwal.

5. Organic Chemistry Vol. II by Finar

(Seron) Morenty Every Salxia

0

0

0

158 | Page

As Per Higher Educat	tion	
Part C : Learning Reso	ources -	
	Evaluation	
Part D - Assessment and		
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods : By Presen	ntation, PPT, By Test, By writter	1
Exam Maximum Marks: 50		
	External Exam (EE): 40	
Internal Assessment:		10
	Test Assignment/Presentation	
Evaluation (CCE): 10	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
External Assessment:	40	40
External Exam : 40		
Time: 3 hours		
Time . J nous		50

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE, INDORE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FISH AND FISHERIES

Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Programme: M.F.Sc. (FISHERIES)

Class: M.F.Sc. II Sem

	Part	A: Introduction	
Program:	Class: M.F.Sc.	Semester :II	Session 2021-22
	Subject	Subject: M.F.Sc. (Fisheries) Paper III: Aquatic Biology Core Course M.F.Sc. Ist Sem. Ind Marine water ecology. and Secondary fish productivity. I dynamic ecology and their components. microbes their types, identification and isolation.	
Course Code			
Course Title	earchini sepretura	Paper III: Aquatic Biolo	gy
Course Type	Core Course		
Pre-requisite (If any)	M.F.Sc. Ist Sem.		
Course Learning Outcomes	CO2. Primary and Seco	ondary fish productivity. c ecology and their comp s their types, identification	
Credit Value	4		

Richira Choudhary) (Dr. Kirti Tiwari) (Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

RoLaf (Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

(Mr. Mohit Rathore) Student representative

	Part B: Content of the Course
	Total Number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4
Unit	Topic
Unit I	→ Unit-I : Freshwater and Marine Ecology
	 Definition, principles and role of ecology in Aquatic ecosystem. Abiotic and biotic characteristics of freshwater, brackishwater and marine environment.
	3) Adaptations in fishes.
	4) Oceanography in relation to fishery science.5) Chemical composition of seawater; waves, tides and influence of tides on fishery.
Unit II	■ Unit-II : Productivity
	 Primary productivity, gross and net productivity, qualitative and quantitative analysis of plankton.
	 Plankton and their role in Aquatic ecosystem in relation to fisheries. Benthos and macrovegetations – types and their role in Aquatic ecosystem. Methods of collection, preservation and identification of major types of benthos and macrovegetations of freshwater.
Unit III	■ Unit-III : Trophic Dynamic Ecology
	 Energy flow, ecological efficiency, ratios within trophic levels, organic particulate matters and their role in productivity.
	 Influence of physical factors of the sea on the transformation of matter in marine environment.
	 Food web structure, utilization and transfer of energy from one trophic level to other.
	4) Food conversion and its application to ecology.5) The biomass and trophic dynamism in pelagic communities.
Unit -IV	₩ Unit-IV : Aquatic Microbiology
	Types of microbes – non-cellular, prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbes and their structure.
	 Isolation, culture and identification techniques of microbes and their enumeration methods (SPC, MPN, TCC and biomass determination).
	 Microbial physiology – Diffusion, osmosis, transport (active and passive) and group translocation, microbial nutrients and culture media (Natural, synthetic and differential media).
	 Factors affecting growth of microbes, population growth curve, its mathematical expression and microbial control (physical and chemical).
	5) Cynobacteria and antagonistic characteristics of microbes and their evaluation.

(Dr. Lata Bhattarcharya) (Dr. Ruchira Choudhary) (Dr. Kirtl Tiwari) (Dr. Pratima Khatri) Subject Expert Subject Expert (Dr. Kirtl Tiwari) (Dr. Pratima Khatri) Industrial Member

(Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

(Mr. Mohit Rathore) — Student representative

■ Unit-V : Aquatic Pollution Unit-V 1) Waste waters and their treatment (Primary, Secondary and Tertiary). 2) Determination of Biological and Chemical Oxygen Demand (BOD & COD). 3) Pollutants- Sewage, pesticides, oils, metals ,radioactive wastes, Biomedical wastes etc. Common transport processes of pollutants in Aquatic Environment; dispersal of pollutants, algal blooms and their management, Methods of pollution surveys. 4) Biodegradable materials (cellulose, hemicelluloses, liginin, xenobiotics and recalcitrants) and their degradation. 5) Types of pollutions and measures for their abatement.

P. whedi

(Dr. Rekha Sharma) Chairman & Head

(Dr. Kirti Tiwari) VC Member

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Texts/References:

- Fundamentals of Ecology E.P. Odum.
- Methods for Physical and Chemical Analysis of Freshwater H.L. Golterman.
- Animal Ecology and Distribution of Animals V.B. Rastogi and M.S. Jayaraj.
- Pesticide Impact on Fish Metabolism K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao.
- Water Pollution Cause, Effect and Control P.K. Goel.
- Limnology C.R. Goldman and A.J. Home.
- Water and Waste water Technology Mark J. Hammer.
- Analysis of Water, Soil and Air M.M. Saxene.
- Aquatic Ecology G. Ragothaman and R.K. Trivedy.
- Water Pollution and Fish Physiology Alan G. Heath.
- 0 Pond Aquaculture Water Quality Management - C.E. Boyd and C.S. Tucker.
- Microbiological Examination of Water and Wastewater Maria Csuros and Csaba Csuros.
- . Limhological Analysis - Robert G. Wetzel and Gene E. Likens.
- Handbook of Oceanography Vol. 1 & 2 S.K. Basu.
- Oceanography A Brief Introduction K. Siddhartha.

www.cmfri.org.in>ebooks (fisheries content)

(Dr. Kirti Tiwari)
VC Member (Dr. Pratima Khatri)
Industrial Member

Part D - Assessment and Evaluation Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75 Internal Assessment: 25 Class Test Continuous Comprehensive Assignment/Presentation Evaluation (CCE): 25 External Assessment: 75 75 External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours 100

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Class: M.Sc. III Sem.

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Subject : Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Credit: 4

Paper: Core 10

Title of the paper - Chemistry of Natural Products

Code of the paper: PC-32

	Part A	: Introduction for Code PC (M.Sc. III Sem. II Paper)
	Pre- requisite (if any)	A student must have to pass M.Sc. II Sem. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
2	Course Objectives	To make students understand about chemistry of natural products which can be used as a pharmaceutical agent.
		After successful completion of the course students should be able to
	Course Learning outcomes	PC-32-1 Explain classification occurrence and methods determination of terpenoids & carotenoids.
		PC-32-2 Describe nomenclature, occurrence isolation & methods of structure elucidation of alkaloids.
		PC-32-3 Describe occurrence nomenclature and synthesis, of cholesterol.
		PC-32-4 Explain occurrence, nomenclature, isolation and methods of structure determination of plant pigments and biosynthesis of flavonoids.
		PC-32-5 Explain occurrence classification of prostaglandins, pyrethroids and rotenones.
	O L	Vicherit Region

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore M.Sc. III Semester Pharmaceutical Chemistry Session 2021-22

Paper – 2: Chemistry of Natural Products (PC-32)

0

M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits - 4

	1995 T.
Unit I	Terpenoids and Carotenoids Classification, nomenclature, occurrence, general methods of structure determination, isoprene rule. Structural determination and synthesis of the following representative compounds: - Citral, Geraniol, α -Terpineol, Menthol, Farnesol, Zingiberene, Santonin, Phytol, and β -Carotene.
Unit II	Alkaloids Definition, nomenclature and physiological action, occurrence, isolation, general methods of structure elucidation, Emde's degradation of alkaloids, classification based on nitrogen heterocyclic ring, role of alkaloids in plants. Structural determination and synthesis of the following compounds: - Ephedrine, Coniine, Nicotine, Atropine, Quinine and Morphine.
Unit-III	Steroids Occurrence, nomenclature, basic skeleton, Isolation, Diels' hydrocarbon. Structural determination and synthesis of Cholesterol, Androsterone , Testosterone, Estrone, Progesterone, Aldosterone.
Unit-IV	Plant Pigments Occurrence, nomenclature and general methods of structure determination, Isolation and synthesis of Apigenin, Luteolin, Quercetin, Myricetin, Quercetin 3-glucoside, Daidzein, Cyanidin-7-arabinoside, Hirsutidin chloride, structure determination of Hemoglobin. Biosynthesis of flavonoids:- Acetate pathway and Shikimic acid pathway.
Unit-V	 a) Prostaglandin: Occurrence, classification, biogenesis and physiological effects and Synthesis of PGE2 and PGF2α. b) Pyrethroids and Rotenones: Structure, physical and chemical properties and Synthesis of Pyrethroids and Rotenones.

Duiter Menormal Leafer 38

Part C: Learning Resources -

Books Suggested

A)

- Chemistry of Natural Products, V. K. Ahluwalia, Anne Books Pvt. Ltd.
 Chemistry of Natural Products, N.R. Krishnaswamy, Universities Press.
 Organic chemistry of Organic Natural Products I & Il Chatwal G.R., Himalaya Publishing House

Part	D – Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Method Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation)	ds: By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam CCE): 25 External Exam (EE): 75	
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
		100

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Class: M.Sc. III Sem. Subject : Pharmaceutical Chemistry Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit: 4

0

Paper: Elective 2/1 Title of the paper - Pharmacognosy

Code of the paper: PC-34-A

Part A	: Introduction for Code PC (M.Sc. III Sem. IV Paper)
	A student must have to pass M.Sc. II Sem. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
Pre- requisite (if any)	To make students understand about cultivation of medicinal plants and plant
Course Objectives	tissue culture.
	After successful completion of the course students should be able to
Course Learning outcomes	PC-34 (A)-1 Explain introduction and classification of drugs from the origin.
	PC-34 (A)-2 Explain cultivation factors affecting cultivation and plant growth hormones.
	PC-34 (A)-3 Describe classification of carbohydrates.
	PC-34 (A)-4 Describe classification of glycosides.
	PC-34 (A)-5 Explain biomedicinals from plant tissue culture secondary
	metabolites and phytopharmaceuticals.
	Pre- requisite (if any) Course Objectives Course Learning

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore
M.Sc. III Semester Pharmaceutical Chemistry Session 2021-22

Paper - 4: Pharmacognosy

 (PC-34-A)

M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100

Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40

Credits - 4

Unit I	Introduction and Classification History, scope and development of Pharmacognosy. Natural Sources of Drugs: Higher Plants, Microbes, Animals, Marine Organisms. Classifications of Drugs from Natural Origin: Morphological, Taxonomical, organized and unorganized, Pharmacological (Therapeutical), Chemical Classification.
Unit II	Cultivation and Collection Cultivation, Factors Affecting Cultivation, Collection, Harvesting, Drying. Plant Growth Hormones-Auxins, Gibberllins, Cytokinins, Abscisic acid, Ethylene. Pest and Pest Control Methods- Mechanical method, Agricultural method, Biological and Chemical control method
Unit- III	Carbohydrates Introduction , Classification and Identification tests. Preparation, Chemical constituents and uses of — Honey, Starch, Dextran, Cellulose, Ispaghula, Acacia, Tragacanth, Tamarind , Bael & Agar.
Unit- IV	Glycosides Glycosides- Introduction, Classification and Identification tests. Collection and preparation, Chemical Constituents and uses of-Senna, Aloes, Digitalis, Brahmi and Bitter almond. Resins: Introduction, Classification. Collection and preparation, Chemical Constituents and uses of-Ginger, Turmeric, Capsicum, Tolu Balsam and Asafoetida.
· Unit-V	Plant tissue culture Biomedicinals from plant tissue culture- Introduction, types of cultures, composition of culture medium, surface sterilization of Explants. Preparation of Tissue culture from suspension culture, solid culture. Secondary metabolites, usefulness of secondary metabolites. Scope of tissue culture in production of phyto-pharmaceuticals.

(Juniah

VNoherry

29/X121

R

Part C: Learning Resources -

Books Suggested

0

(1)

0

(1)

0

- Pharmacognosy , C. K. Kokate, A.P. Purohit and S.B.Gokhale , Nirali Publication.
- 2.
- 3.
- Pharmacognosy and Pharmacobiotechnology, Ashutosh kar, New age of Int. Publ.
 Text Book of Pharmacognosy, S.S.Handa & V. K. Kapoor, Nirali Publication.
 Text Book of Pharmacognosy, Shah & Quadry, CBS Publishers and Distributors. 4.
- Pharmacognosy & Phyto Chemistry Part I Rangari, V.D., Career Publication. Pharmacognosy & Phyto Chemistry Part 2 Rangari, V.D. Career Publication.
- 6. Pharmacognosy , V. N. Raje, CBS Publishers and Distributors.
- Text Book of Pharmacognosy, G. K. singh and Anil Bhandari, CBS Publishers and Distributors. 7.

Part D – Assessment and Evaluation			
Maximun	laggested Continuous Evaluation Methods : By Presentation, PPT, By Test, By written Exam laximum Marks : 100 CCE: 25 External Exam (EE) : 75		
Continuo	Assessment: us Comprehensive on (CCE) : 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
	Assessment: Exam : 75 hours	75	75
			100

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: B.Sc. First & Second Sem.

Subject: Foundation Course

Title of Paper: Environmental Education

Code of the paper: FC103

		Part A: Introduction for code— FC103
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	A course intended to cerate awareness about the life of human beings which is and integral part of environment; and to inculcate the skills required to protect the environment from all sides. To study this course, the studget must have a knowledge about the environmental components, pollution, biodiversity, and ecosystem at senior secondary, class 12 to level.
	Course Objectives	To known the basics of Botany.
2	Course Learning Outcomes	1- To understand various aspects of life forms, Ecological processes and the impacts of them by the human during. 2- To build capabilities to identify relevant environmental issues, analyze the various underlying causes evaluate the practices and policies, and develop frame work to make inform decisions. 3- To develop empathy for all life forms, awareness, and responsibility toward, environmental protection and nature preservation.
		4- To develop the critical thinking for shaping strategies such as scientific, ocial economic, administrative & legal, environmental protection, conservation of biodiscretive environmental equity and sustainable development.
		5- To prepare for the competitive exams.

Part B : Content of the Course

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class B.Sc. I & II Sem. Foundation Course

Environmental Education

Unit	Topics	No. or Legannes
1	Environment and Natural Resources: Multidisciplinary nature, Scope and Importance of Environment Components of Environment: Atmosphere, Hydrosphere, Lithosphere, and Biosphere. Brief account of Natural Resources and associated problems: Link Resource, Water Resource, Energy Resource Concept of Sustainability and Sustainable Development Keywords: Environment, Forest, Minerel, Fond, Land, Water, Unergy, Sustainable Development	& Hrs
11	Biome, Ecosystem and Biodiversity: Major Biomes: Tropical, Temperate, Forest, Cinsciland, Desert, Lundra, Wetland, Estuarine and Marine Ecosystem, Structure function and types their Preservation & Restoration Biodiversity and its conservation practices. Keywords: Biome, Ecosystem, Biodiversity	2 Hr
f]]]	Environmental Pollution, Management and Social Issues: Pollution: Types, Control measures, Management and associated problems. Environmental Law and Legislation; Protection and conservation Acts. International Agreement & Programme. Environmental Movements, communication and public awareness programme. National and International organizations related to environment conservation and monitoring. Role of information technology in environment and burnan health. Keywords: Pollution, Environmental Legislation Environmental Movement, Environmental programme and organization.	

Part C :Learning Resources

- Singh; J.S., Singh S.P. and Gupta, S.R.; "Ecology; Environment Science and Conservation", S Chand publishing, New Delhi, (2018)
- Divan, S. and Rosencranz, A., "Environmental Law and Policy in India Cases, Material & Status" Oxford University Press , India , (2002) 2nd Edition
- Odum, E.P., "Fundamentals of Ecology", Philadelphia Saundres, (1971) Bharucha, Erach, "Environmental studies" Universities Press India Pvt. Ltd. Hyderabad (2014) (Hindi Edition also available).
- Kaushik, Anubha, Kaushik, C.P. "Perspectives in Environmental Studies "New ugo International Publishers, (2018), 6th Edition.
- Asthana, D. K. Asthana Meera, "A Textbook of Environmental Studies", S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi, (2007)
- National Digital Library (https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/homestudy/science)
- Epg- pathshala (https://epgp.inflibnet.nc.in/Home/Download)
- NPTEL (https://nptel.ac.in/course.html)
- Coursera (https://www.coursera.org/search?query=environmental+science&page=))
- इराक भरूचा, पर्यावरण अध्ययन, ओरियन्ट ब्दौकस्वान प्राइवेट लिमिटेड नई दिल्ली (2014)
- दयाशंकर त्रिपाडी, पर्यावरण अध्ययन) मोतीलाल बनारसीलाल पहिलशर्स दिख्ली.(2005)
- रतन जोशी, पर्मावरण अध्ययन, साहित्य भवन पन्तिकेदान्य (2018)

Part D :-Assessment and Evaluation

1 111 1 2		
Suggested continuous Evaluation Methods:		50
Maximum Marks:	1177	2.0
Internal Assessment:		18
Minimum Marks: University Exam (UE) (Objective):		30

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL. AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

			Part A: In	ntroduction			
Program:	Class: M	1.Sc.	Sei	mester: II		Session 2021-22	
			Subject: B	iotechnology			
Course Code	BT-22						
Course Title	Paper VI (Bacterial Genetics and Genetic Engineering)						
Course Type	Core Course						
Pre- requisite (If any)	B.Sc. in any Life Science Stream						
Course Learning Outcomes	Course Outcomes: After the completion of this course students will have understanding of – CO1: Bacterial recombination. Gene mapping and transposable genetic elements. CO2: Structure, function and types of bacteriophages and plasmid. CO3: Basic concepts in genetic engineering and recombinant DNA technology. CO4: Various types of vectors and their properties. CO5: Versatile tools and techniques used in genetic engineering and their applications			ſ-			
Outcomes	C04: Various	oncepts in go	enetic engineering tors and their pro-	g and recombination operties.	ant DNA techn		
Credit Value	C04: Various	oncepts in go	enetic engineering tors and their pro-	g and recombination operties.	ant DNA techn		
Credit	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile	oncepts in go	enetic engineering tors and their pro-	g and recombination operties.	ant DNA techn		
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile	oncepts in go types of vec e tools and t	External Assessments Max 75	g and recombinate perties. In genetic engine External Assessments Min 26	Total Max	applications	
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile	oncepts in getypes of vece e tools and tools are tools and tools are tools and tools are tools and tools are tools a	External Assessments Max 75	g and recombinate perties. In genetic engine statements and External Assessments Min	Total Max	Total Min 35	
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile	oncepts in getypes of vece e tools and tools are tools and tools are tools and tools are tools and tools are tools a	External Assessments Max 75	g and recombinate perties. In genetic engine External Assessments Min 26	Total Max	applications Total Min	re
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile	cce (Min)	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Me	g and recombinate perties. In genetic engine External Assessments Min 26	Total Max 100 gnature) Designation	Total Min 35	re
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile 4 CCE (Max) 25	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Me	External Assessments Min 26 mbers (Name & Si	Total Max 100 gnature) Designation	Total Min 35 Signatur	re
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Me Name	External Assessments Min 26 mbers (Name & Si	Total Max 100 gnature) Designation	Total Min 35 Signatur	re
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. B	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Me Name A. Nighojkar	External Assessments Min 26 mbers (Name & Si	Total Max 100 Ignature) Designation Deer expert	Total Min 35 Signatur	re
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile CCE (Max) 25 S.No.	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. A Dr. B Dr. R	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Me Name Gran Billore A. Nighojkar	External Assessments Min 26 Thairman VC Memil Subject E Subject E	Total Max 100 Ignature) Designation Deer expert	Total Min 35 Signatur	re
Credit Value	CO4: Various CO5: Versatile 4 CCE (Max) 25 S.No. 1 2 3 4	CCE (Min) 9 Dr. K Dr. B Dr. R Mr. N	External Assessments Max 75 Experts Me Name Ciran Billore A. Nighojkar Bhavesh Patel R K Garg	External Assessments Min 26 Thairman VC Memil Subject E Subject E	Total Max 100 gnature) Designation Deer expert	Total Min 35 Signatur	re

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL. AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Total number of Lecture Hours/ Week :4				
Unit	Topic			
Unit I	Gene transfer in bacteria: History; Transduction – generalized and specialized; Conjugation – F, F', Hfr; F transfer; Hfr-mediated chromosome transfer; Transformation – natural and artificial transformation; Merodiploid generation; Gene mapping by recombination Transposable genetic elements; Insertion sequences; Composite and Complex transposons; Replicative and non-replicative transposition; Genetic analysis using transposons			
Unit II	Bacteriophages and Plasmids: Bacteriophage-structure: Assay; Lambda phage – genetic map, lysogenic and lytic cycles; Gene regulation; Filamentous phages such as M13; Plasmids – natural plasmids and types of Plasmids; their properties and phenotypes; Plasmid biology – copy number and its control; Incompatibility: Antibiotic resistance markers on plasmids (mechanism of action and resistance); Restriction-modification systems: History: Types of systems and their characteristics: Methylation dependent restriction systems; applications.			
Unit III	Basics Concepts of Genetic Engineering: Restriction Enzymes: DNA ligase. Klenow enzyme, T4 DNA polymerase. Polynucleotide kinase. Alkaline phosphatase: Cohesive and blunt end ligation; Linkers: Adaptors; Homopolymerictailing: Labeling of DNA: Nick translation, Random priming, Radioactive and non-radioactive probes. Hybridization techniques: Northern, Southern and Colony hybridization. Fluorescence in situ hybridization: Chromatin Immunoprecipitation: DNA-Protein Interactions-Electromobility shift assay: DNaselfootprinting; Methyl interference assay.			

Experts Members (Name & Signature)			
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signature
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	Au_
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert	
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	whois
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	0
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	12/

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Unit -IV	Cloning Vectors: Plasmids; Bacteriophages; M13 mp vectors; PUC19 and Bluescript vectors, Phagemids; Lambda vectors; Insertion and Replacement vectors; EMBL; Cosmids; Artificial chromosome vectors (YACs; BACs); Animal Virus derived vectors-SV-40; vaccinia/bacculo& retroviral vectors; Expression vectors; pMal: GST: pET-based vectors; Protein purification: His-tag; GST-tag; MBP-tag etc.; Intern-based vectors; Intern-b
	Inclusion bodies; Baculovirus and pichia vectors system, Plant based vectors, Ti and Ri as vectors, Yeast vectors, Shuttle vectors.
Unit -V	Cloning Methodologies: Insertion of Foreign DNA into Host Cells: Transformation; Construction of libraries; Isolation of mRNA and total RNA; cDNA and genomic libraries; cDNA and genomic cloning; Expression cloning; Jumping and hopping libraries; Southwestern and Farwestern cloning; Protein-protein interaction and Yeast two hybrid system; Phage display; Principles in maximizing gene expression.

S.No.	Name	Designation	Signature
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	VII.
2 .	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert	
4	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert	
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Alman
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member	0
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	02/

GOVT. HOLKAR (MODEL, AUTONOMOUS) SCIENCE COLLEGE. INDORE DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Syllabus Session: 2021-22

Part C: Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Texts/References:

- 1. S.R. Maloy, J.E. Cronan, D. Friefelder, Microbial Genetics, 2nd Edition, Jones and Bartiett Publishers, 1994.
- 2. N. Trun and J. Trempy, Fundamental Bacterial Genetics, Blackwell publishing, 2004.
- Hartl L D and Jones B, Analysis of genes and genomes, 3rd Edition. Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 1994.
- 6. S.B. Primrose, R.M. Twyman and R.W.Old; Principles of Gene Manipulation. 6th Edition, S.B.University Press, 2001.
- 7. J. Sambrook and D.W. Russel; Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. Vols 1-3, CSHL, 2001.
- 8. Brown TA, Genomes, 3rd ed. Garland Science 2006
- Campbell AM & Heyer LJ, Discovering Genomics. Proteomics and Bioinformatics. 2nd Edition. Benjamin Cummings 2007
- 10. Primrose S &Twyman R, Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics. 7th Edition. Blackwell, 2006.

www.freebookcentre.net>....freeGenetic Engineering books download eBook Online

	Experts Members (Name & Signature)			
S.No.	Name	Designation	Signatur	
1	Dr. Kiran Billore	Chairman	YOU	
2	Dr. A. Nighojkar	VC Member	0	
3	Dr. Bhavesh Patel	Subject Expert		
4.	Dr. R K Garg	Subject Expert		
5	Mr. Nitesh Jasani	Representative from Industry	Alphan	
6	Dr. Rekha Sharma	Member		
7	Mrs. Farida Johar	Alumni	n	

Department of Zoology

Class : M.Sc. II Sem.
Subject : Zoology
Paper: Core 6
Title of the paper - POPULATION ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100

Credit: 4

Code of the paper: ZO22

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	on for Code ZO (M.Sc. II Sem. VI Paper) B.Sc. in Biology including Zoology
	Course Objectives	To gain Knowledge regarding Population Ecology And Environmental Physiology
2	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to gain Knowledge and Understanding of - 1 Populations, their characteristics and regulation of population
		 -2 Correlating physiological adaptations to environment and pollution, control measures for environmental degradation.
		-3 limiting factors, predator-prey relationships and physiological responses of the body to environment.
		-4 Environmental Hazards as well as risk factors to human health.
		-5 Concept of homeostasis and methods of relaxation of Stress and body by Yoga, meditation

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Zoology,
Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, A.B. Road, Indore
M.Sc. II Semester (Zoology) Session 2021-22

PAPER - 6: Population Ecology and Environmental physiology (2022)

Max. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.) = 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits -4

Unit - I	 Populations and their characters. Demography: Life tables, generation time, reproductive value. Population growth: Growth of organisms with non-overlapping generations, stochastic and time lag models of population growth, stable age distribution. Population regulation: Extrinsic and intrinsic mechanisms. 	
Unit-II	Eco-physiological adaptations to fresh water environments. Eco-physiological adaptations to marine environments. Eco-physiological adaptations to terrestrial environments. Eco-physiological Parasitic adaptation.	
Unit-III	Environmental limiting factors. Inter and intra-specific relationship. Predatory- prey relationship, predator dynamics, optimal foraging theory (patch choice, diet choice, prey selectivity, foraging time). Mutulism, evolution of plant pollinator interaction.	
Unit-IV	Environmental Hazards and human health. Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental impact assessment. Concept and importance of sustainable development.	
Unit-V	Concept of homeostasis. Endothermi and physiological mechanism of regulation of the body temperature. Physiological response to oxygen deficient stress. Physiological response to body exercise, Meditation, yoga and their effects.	

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources - 1. Environmental Biology – P.K. Nair, 2. Ecology – Arumugan, 3. Ecology – Odum, 4. Ecology – Rastogi, 5. Environmental Biology – S.K. Gupta

	art D – Assessment and Evaluation ion Methods: By Presentation, PPT, By Tes valuation (CCE): 25 External Exam (EE)	
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
Time: 3 nours		100

Company States

Department of Zoology

Class: M.Sc. III Sem. Subject: Zoology Paper: Core 10 Title of the paper - Eco-toxicology

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4

Code of the paper: ZO32

	Tatt A. Interess	ion for Code ZO (M.Sc. III Sem. X Paper) B.Sc. in Biology including Zoology
1	Pre- requisite (if any)	B.Sc. in Biology including Zeeregy
•	Course Objectives	To impart Knowledge of Eco-toxicology
2	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to Knowledge and Understanding of - 1 Basic Knowledge of General Principles of factors of Ecosystem.
		-2 Recycle and Re use techniques for solid & Inquid waster remote Sensing uses in biological System and
		-3 Different type of environmental pollution
		A Pagia Concept of Toxicology.
		-5 Effect of pesticides and heavy metals on environment and diseases caused by them.

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Zoology Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, A.B. Road, Indore M.Sc. III Semester Session 2021-22

Paper - 10: Eco- Toxicology (2032)

Max. Marks: 25 (CCE)+75(Th.)=100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credits - 4

Unit-1	 General principles of Environmental Biology with emphasis on ecosystems.
	Abiotic and biotic factors of ecosystems.
	3. Communities of the environment, their structure & significance.
	Energy flow in environment : Ecological energetics.
Unit-2	 Productivity, Production and analysis. Recycling and reuse, reduce technologies for solid and liquid wastes and their role in environmental conservation. Remote sensing –basic concepts and its uses in biological systems. Environmental indicators and their role in environmental balance.
Unit-3	Kinds of environmental pollution, causes and their control methods. A supply and their impact on the environment.
	Vehicular exhaust pollution, causes and remedies. Vehicular exhaust pollution causes and remedies.
	Build concepts principles and various types of toxicological agents.
Unit-4	Toxicology- Basic concepts, principles Toxicity testing principles, hazards, risks and their control methods.
	3. Food toxicants and their control methods.
	4 Public Health Hazards due to environmental disasters.
Unit-5	Pesticides, types, nature and their effects on environment. Important heavy metals, their role in environment and diseases caused by them.
	3. Agrochemical use and misuse, alternatives.
	Plastic pollution and remedies.

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources 1. Clark: Elements of ecology, 2. Odum: Fundamentals of Ecology, 3. South Woods: Ecological methods, 4. Trivedi and Goel: Chemical and biological methods for water pollution studies

Par	rt D - Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Continuous Evaluati	on Methods : By Presentation, PP	T, By Test, By written (xam (EE) : 75
Continuous Comprehensive Ex Internal Assessment:	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) : 25	, 1000	
External Assessment: External Exam: 75 Time: 3 hours	75	75
Time . 3 nours		100

Department of Zoology

Class : M.Sc. III Sem. Subject : Zoology Paper: Elective 1/1 Title of the paper - Limnology

Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit : 4

Code of the paper: ZO33A

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	B.Sc. in Biology including Zoology
1	Course Objectives	Knowledge regarding Limnology
2 Course Learning outcomes	Course Learning	On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to Knowledge and Understanding of – 1 Lottic and lentic ecosystem of fresh water with reference to fishery -2 Limnological parameter of water bodies
		-3 The significance of aquatic flora, fauna, insects, birds and macrophytes in water bodies 4 Pollution of rivers, causes and control measures.
		-5 Legislation and regulation on discharge of industrial effluents and domestic wastes in rivers and reservoirs.

Part B: Content of the Course

Department of Zoology

Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, A.B. Road, Indore M.Sc. III Semester Session 2021-22

Paper - 11: Limnology (Elective - 1) (ZO33A)

M. Marks: 25 (CCE)+ 75(Th.)= 100 Min. Marks: 10 (CCE) + 30 (Th.) = 40 Credit - 4

Unit-1	 Limnology – Definition, historical and scope. Fresh water resources of India and their Management. Lotic ecosystem of freshwater and their fishery (a) Rivers (b) Springs (streams). Lentic ecosystem of fresh water and their fishery (a) Ponds (b) Lakes (c) Reservoir
Unit-2	 Physical characteristics of fresh water fishery Resources – Depth, Light, Temperature, Turbidty. Chemical characteristic of fresh water fishery resources – Part A – Minerals i.e., Carbonats, Bicarbonate, Phosphate, Sulphate, chloride, Nitrate, Nitrite. Chemical characteristics of fresh water fishery resources Part B – Gases – CO₂ and DO. Estimation and Role of BOD and COD in the fish culture.
Unit-3	 Phytoplankton-Definition, Types, seasonal variation and role in fish culture. Zooplankton Definition, Types, seasonal variation and role in fish culture. Aquatic insects and their importance in fish culture. Aquatic birds and their importance in fish culture.
Unit-4	 1. Aquatic (fresh water) pollution: its causes effect on fishes and remedy. 2. Pollution status of River Ganga and their remedy including Ganga action plan i.e. measure taken to clean river Ganga. 3. Pollution status of River Yamuna action plan i.e. measures taken to clean river Yamuna. 4. Bioindicatior and their relationship with water quality.
Unit-5	 Sewage – Definition, Composition, treatment and use in pisciculture. Hydrophytes and their role in fish culture. Uses and Misuses of various inland water resources. Legislations to regulate fresh water pollution.

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources – 1. Anathakrishnan : Bioresources Ecology, 2. Goldman : Limnology, 3. Odum : Ecology, 4. Pawlosuske : Physico- chemical methods for water, 5. Wetzal : Limnology

Pa	art D – Assessment and Evaluation	By Test, By written Exam
Suggested Continuous Evaluati Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Ev	on Methods: By Presentation, PPT, 1 aluation (CCE): 25 External Exam	
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive	Class Test Assignment/Presentation	25
Evaluation (CCE) : 25 External Assessment: External Exam : 75	75	75
Time: 3 hours		100

Dr. Eata Rhattarchana : The Record of Francisco

In the total

l x natur

2sharf

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Class: M. Sc. I Sem.

Marks: 75+(CCE) 25 = 100

Subject: Geography

Credit: 4

Paper: Core I

. aper. core i

Title of Paper: Geomorphology

Code of the Paper: GO-11

Pre-requi	To study the course, the student must have pessed B.S. with G.
Course	modify them. It enable the students to the transfer
	 The students will understand the concept of the subject along with its historica development and recent trends which enable them to identify its relationship with climate change.
Course	Students will learn different concepts and methods of studying landforms as well as morphogenetic regions.
Learnin	They will understand the endogenetic forces active beneath the surface of the carth and related phenomena.
(%)	 Students will analyse the exogenetic processes active on the surface of the earth and resultant landforms.
	They will understand the concept of slope and theories related to their development. They will analyse the applied aspect of geomorphology in solving the problems of both physical and cultural aspects.
	Part B:Content of the Course
	As per HE Syllabus
	Total numbers of lectures (in hours per week): 4 hours per week
Unit	Topic
Unit-I	Introduction of Geomorphology - Definition, Meaning, Nature and Scope. History of development of Geomorphology, Recent trends. Environmental Change - Climatic Change.
इकाई-I	भू-आकृति विज्ञान का परिचय- परिभाषा, अर्थ, प्रकृति एवं विषय क्षेत्र। भू-आकृति विज्ञाान के विकास का इतिहास, नूतन प्रवृत्तियाँ। पर्यावरणीय परिवर्तन- जलवायु परिवर्तन।
Unit-II	Methods of study of landforms, Fundamental Concept - Concept of geological Structure and landforms, Uniformitarianism, Multi-cyclic and Polygenetic evolution of landscape,

7.	concept of geomorphic process. Morphogenetic regions.	
इकाई-11	स्थलरूपों के अध्ययन की विधियाँ, आधारभूत • संकल्पनाएँ, भूगर्भिक संरचना तथा भूस्वरूप, एकरूपतावाद, स्थलरूपों की एक चक्रीय तथा बहुचक्रीय उत्पत्ति, भूआकृतिक प्रक्रियाओं की संकल्पना। आकार जनक प्रदेश।	
Unit-III	Earth movements – Epeirogenic, Orogenic Structures with reference to evolution of Himalaya, Isostasy, Plate tectonic, Seismicity and Vulcanicity.	
इकाई-[[]	भूसंचलन— महादेशजनक एवं पर्वत निर्माणकारी भूसंचलन, पर्वतीय संरचनाएँ हिमालय की उत्पत्ति के संबंध में। समस्थिति, प्लेट विवर्तनिकी, ज्वालामुखी क्रिया एवं भूकंपता।	
Unit-IV	Exogenetic processes – Types and classification of weathering. Mass wasting, Concepts of Normal Cycle of Erosion. Dynamics of Fluvial, Glacial, Aeolian, Marine and Karst processes and resultant landforms.	
इकाई–IV	बहिर्जात प्रक्रियाएँ: अपक्षय के प्रकार एवं वर्गीकरण। द्रव्यमान संचलन। सामान्य अपरदन चक्र की संकल्पना। जलीय, हिमानी, वायु, समुद्री तथा कार्स्ट प्रक्रियाओं की गत्यात्मकता तथा निर्मित भू—स्वरूप।	
Unit-V	Concepts of Slope and theories related to development of slope. Applied geomorphology— Hydro geomorphology, Urban geomorphology, environmental geomorphology and its application in management of natural Hazards.	
इकाई-V	ढाल की संकल्पना एवंढाल के विकास से संबंधित सिद्धांत। व्यवहारिक अभावति विवास	

Text Book , Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- Chorley R. J.: Spatial Analysis in Geomorphology, Methuen Publishing Ltd., London, 1972.
- Davis, W. M.: Geographical Essays, Dover Publications, New York, 1964.
- Sharma, H. S. (ed.): Perspectives in Geomorphology, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- Thornbury, W. D.: Principles of Geomorphology, John Wiley Publication, New York, 1960.
- Oliver, C. D.: Weathering, Longman Publishers, London, 1979.
- Garner, H. F.: The Origin of Landscape- A Synthesis of Geomorphology, Oxford University Press, London, 1974.
- सिंह, सविन्द्रः भूआकृति विज्ञान, रस्तोगी पब्लिकेशन, मेरठ।
- शर्मा, हरिशंकर एवं कुमार प्रमिलाः भूआकृति विज्ञान, मध्य प्रदेश हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी, भोपाल।
- मामोरिया सी. बी. एवं न्याति जो. एल.: भूआकृति विज्ञान, शिवलाल प्रकाशनए आगरा।
- राठौर, बी. एस. भू—वैज्ञानिक संरचनाएँ, मध्य प्रदेश हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी, भोपाल।

With Meanson

Mus

D

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Class: M. Sc. I Sem.

Marks: 75+ (CCE) 25 =

100

Subject: Geography

Credit: 4

Paper: Core III

Title of Paper: Geography of India (Physical & Resources) Code of the Paper: 40-13

	Part A: Introduction for Code-	
Pre-requisite (if any)	To study the course, the student must have passed B.Sc. with Geography subject.	
Course Objectives	The paper aims to the apprise the students with the physical and cultural resources of India and familiarizes the students with its unity despite having diversity in each of its aspect.	
	Students will learn the locational characteristics of the country along wit geological and geographical structures with their characteristics.	
Course	 They will understand and explain the climatic classification of India along with seasonal and regional change of weather and Indian Monsoon as well. They will analyse the classification and distribution of soil and forest resources of India related problems and their conservation. 	
Learning Outcomes	Students will get familiar with reserves, production and problems of conservation of major minerals and power resources of India.	
	 They will analyse the potential, regional distribution, development and spatial pattern of water resources in India. They will be able to describe major Resource Regions of the country. 	
	Students will understand and analyse the population dynamics of the country along with urbanisation.	
	Part B:Content of the Course	
	As per HE Syllabus	
	Total numbers of lectures (in hours per week): 4 hours per week	
Unit	Topic	
Unit-I Ind	India: locational characteristics, Unity in diversity. Geological structure. Major terrain units and their characteristics. Drainage system and their functional signification to the Country.	
काई-। भारत	भारतः स्थितिजन्य विशेषता— अनेकता में एकता, भू—गर्भिक संरचना,प्रमुख भूभाग, इकाईयाँ तथा उनकी विशेषता। अपवाह तंत्र एवं देश के लिये उनका कार्यात्मक महत्व।	
ms for	- Pealing More @ Rusan	

Unit-II	The Origin of Indian monsoon, regional and seasonal variation of weather. Climatic division. Soil: types, their characteristics, distribution and problems. Forest resources and their conservation.	
इकाई-11	भारतीय मानसून की उत्पत्ति, मौसम का ऋत्विक एवं प्रादेशिक परिर्वतन। जलवायु विभाजन। मिट्टी:प्रकार, उनकी विशेषताएँ, वितरण एवं समस्याएँ। वन संसाधन एवं उनका संरक्षण।	
Unit-III	Mineral and power resources - Reserves, production and problems of conservation of major minerals and power resources (Iron, Manganese, Bauxite, Coal, Petroleum and Hydal power).	
इकाई–III	खनिज एवं शक्ति के संसाधनः प्रमुख खनिज एवं शक्ति संसाधनों (लौहा अयस्क मैंग्नीज, ताब बॉक्साइट, कोयला, खनिज तेल एवं जल विघुत) के संचित भण्डार, उत्पादन तथा संरक्षण व समस्याएँ।	
Unit-IV	Water Resources: Potential of water resources, their regional distribution and utilizatio development and spatial pattern. Resource regions of India.	
इकाई–IV	जल संसाधनः जल संसाधनों की सम्भाव्यता, उनका प्रादेशिक वितरण एवं उपयोगिता, विकास तः स्थानिक प्रतिरूप। भारत के संसाधन प्रदेश।	
Unit-V	Population: Number, distribution, growth with special reference to post-Independence period and its implication. Literacy and education. Trends of urbanization and it characteristics.	
इकाई-V	जनसंख्याः संख्या, वितरण, वृद्धि एवं परिणाम विशेषतः स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के पश्चात् के कालखण्ड के संदर्भ में। साक्षारता एवं शिक्षा। नगरीकरण कीप्रवृत्तियाँ एवं विशेषताएँ।	

Text Book, Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- Adhikari S.: Political Geography, Rawat Publication, 2017.
- Chandna R. C.: Regional Planning and Development, 6st Edition, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, 2019.
- Das, P. K.: The Monsoon, The National Book Trust of India, New Delhi, 1968.
- Deshpandey, C. D.: India: A Regional Interpretation, Northern Book Centre, New Delhi, 1992.
- Hussain M.: Geography of India, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2020.
- Khullar D. R.: India: A Comprehensive Geography, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, 2018.
- Mukherjee, A. B. and Azazuddin, A. (ed.): India: Culture, Society and Economy, Inter India Publications, 1985.
- Pal S.K.: Physical Geography of India, Sangam Books Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.
- Singh R. L.(Ed.): India: A Regional Geography, National Geographical Society of India, Varanasi, 1971.

Spate O. H. K. and Learmonth A. T. A.: India and Pakistan- Land, People and Economy,

Methuen and CO. London, 1967.

- Tirtha R.: Geography of India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2002.
- Tiwari, R. C.: Geography of India, Prayag Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad, 2003.
- Valdiya K.S.: The Making of India, Geodynamic Evolution, Macmillan Publishers India Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.
- Wadia D. N.: Geology of India, Macmillan & Co. Ltd., London, 1919.
- अग्रवाल, पी. सी.: भारत का भूगोल, एशिया प्रकाशन कम्पनी रायपुर।
- तिवारी आर. सी.: राजनीतिक भूगोल, अंबिका पब्लिकेशन्स, इलाहाबाद।
- तिवारी, वी. एन.: भारत का भौगोलिक स्वरूप, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स,
- तिवारी विजयः भारत का भूगोल, भाग 1 एवं 2, हिमालय पब्लिकेशन हाउस, मुम्बई, 2000 ।
- बंसल एस. सी.: भारत का वृहद् भूगोल, मीनाक्षी प्रकाशन, मेरठ।
- मामोरिया सी. बी.एवं जे. पी. शर्माः भारत का वृहद् भूगोल, साहित्य भवन प्रकाशन, 2017।
- सिंह जगदीशः भारत का भूगोल, ज्ञानोदय प्रकाशन, गोरखपुर।
- हुसैन माजिदः भारत का भूगोल, मेकग्रॉ हिल एजुकेशन, 2017।

Thatian

Ballor Dhar Co

1 29 110/21

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Class: M. Sc. II Sem.

Marks: 75+ (CCE) 25 = 100

Subject: Geography

Credit: 4

Paper: Core V

Title of Paper: Climatology

Code of the Paper: 40-21

	Part A: Introduction for Code-			
Pre-requi	To study the course, the student must have passed M.S. J. Communication			
Course	This paper is designed to make the students familiar with composition and structure atmosphere along with various atmospheric processes and the			
	 Students will become familiar with the nature and scope of climatology, it relation with meteorology and various elements of weather and climate. They will be able to demonstrate the composition and layered structure of the atmosphere along with their characteristics. 			
Course Learning	The students will cognize the relationship of Earth and Sun by studying the distribution of insolation and temperature along with heat balance on Earth.			
Outcomes	as understand the role of atmospheric pressure in various circulations of air be it horizontal, vertical or modified (circular).			
	 Students will understand how the atmospheric humidity works and what changes occur in the atmosphere due to various processes related to it. 			
	 Students will learn the approaches to climatic classification and describe major climates of the world. 			
	Part B:Content of the Course			
	As per HE Syllabus			
Unit	Total numbers of lectures (in hours per week): 4 hours per week			
350,000	Topic			
	Meaning, definition, nature and scope of climatology and its relationship with meteorology. Elements of weather and climate. Composition and structure of the atmosphere. Vertical division of the atmosphere.			
इकाई-।	लवायुविज्ञानकाअर्थ,परिभाषा, प्रकृति एवंविषय क्षेत्र तथाइसकामौसमविज्ञान से संबंध। मौसमतथाजलवायु तत्व वायुमण्डलकासंगठन एवंसंरचना वायुमण्डलकालम्बवतविभाजन।			
Jnit-II Ir	isolation: Factors affecting the amount of solar radiation. Earth and Sun relation.			
Vis	The Allo 121 Mars A Sun relation.			

	Distribution of solar radiation on the Earth. Heating and cooling processes of the atmosphere Heat balance of the Earth. Vertical and Horizontal distribution of temperature.
इकाई-11	सौर्यतापः सौर्य विकिरण की मात्रा का प्रभावित करने वाले कारक, पृथ्वी एवं सूर्य संबंध, पृथ्वी पर सौर्य विकिरण का वितरण। वायुमण्डल के उष्णन तथा शीतलन की प्रक्रियाएँ, पृथ्वी का उष्मा बजट, तापक्रम का लम्बवत तथा क्षैतिज वितरण।
Unit-III	Atmospheric pressure and winds: General circulation of atmosphere. Forces controlling vertical motion of the air. Local winds. Jet Stream. Monsoon winds. El Nino. Air masses and Fronts.
इकाई-111	वायुमण्डलीय दाब तथा पवनें वायुमण्डल का सामान्य परिसंचरण, वायु की लम्बवत गति को नियत्रित करने वाले कारक।स्थानीय पवनें।जेट स्ट्रीम।मानसून पवनें। एलनीनों। वायुराशियाँ एव वाताग्र।
Unit-IV	Atmospheric moisture: Humidity: Evaporation; Condensation: Precipitation; Formation, types and world distribution pattern. Adiabatic temperature change. Atmospheric stability and instability; Cyclones and Anticyclones.
इकाई–IV	वायुमण्डलीय नमीः आद्रताः वाष्पीकरणः, संघननः, वर्षण-रचनाः, प्रकार एवं विश्व वितरणः प्रतिरूपः। रूद्धीषा तापः परिवर्तनः, वायुमण्डलीय स्थिरताः एवं अस्थिरताः, चक्रवातः तथाः प्रतिचक्रवातः।
Unit-V	Climatic classification of Koppen and Thornthwaite. Major climates of the world-tropical, temperate, desert and mountain.
इकाई-V	कोपेन एवं थॉर्नथ्वेट का जलवायु वर्गीकरण।विश्व की प्रमुख जलवायु-उष्णकटिबंधीय शीतीष्ण कटिबंधीय मरूरथ्यलीय तथा पर्वतीय।

Text Book , Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- Berry B. J. L. and Chorley P. J.: Atmosphere, Weather and Climate, Routledge Publishers, London & New York, 1993.
- Critchfield J. S.: General Climatology, Prentice Hall India, 1993.
- Peterson: Introduction to Meteorology, McGraw Hill Book, London, 1969.
- Lal D. S.: Climatology, Chaitanya Publication, Allahabad, 1986.
- ताल, डी एस जलवायुविज्ञान, शास्दापुस्तक भवन।
- सिंह मंजु मौसम एवंजलवायुविज्ञान, डिस्कवरीपब्लिशरहाउस, 2012 ।
- सिसोदिया एम एसः जलवायु एवंसमुदविज्ञान, कैलाशपुस्तकसदन, भोपाल,
- रिाह राविन्द्रः जलवायुविज्ञान, प्रवालिकापब्लिकेशन।

Will 1 1 2911-121

March

P

193 | Page

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Class: M. Sc. II Sem.

Marks: 75+ (CCE) 25 = 100

Subject: Geography

Credit: 4

Paper: Core VIII

Title of Paper: Geography of Environment

Code of the Paper: GO-24

	Part A: Introduction for Code-			
0.000	requisite To study the course, the student must have passed M.Sc. I Semester in Geograph subject.			
Course	Various problems and			
	 Students will understand the basic concepts and theories of environment along w its various components so that they can relate with it in their day today life. 			
	They will comprehend the relationship between man and environment and will able to analyse the impact of various natural phenomena on human activities.			
Course	Students will get familiar with the composition, structure, function and types ecosystems found in the world which will acquaint them in identifying the probler			
Outcome				
	 Students will be able to synthesize geographic knowledge along with various law and acts regarding environmental conservation and apply innovative research strategies to solve various environmental problems. 			
Part B:Content of the Course				
	As per HE Syllabus			
	Total numbers of lectures (in hours per week): 4 hours per week			
Unit	Topic			
Unit-I	Environment: Meaning, Definition, Concepts and Theories related to Environment. Components of Environment: classification and their interdependent relationship.			
इकाई-I	पर्यावरणः अर्थ, परिभाषा, पर्यावरण से संबंधितसंकल्पनाएँ एवंसिद्धांत।पर्यावरण के घटकः वर्गीकरणतथाअन्योन्याश्रितसंबंध।			
Unit-II	Development of Environmentalism in Geography. Development of environmental studies and their approaches. Environment and Development: Impact of topography, climate and natural resources on			

human activities.
भूगोलमेंपर्यावरणवादकाविकास, पर्यावरणीय अध्ययन काविकासएवंउसकेउपागम। पर्यावरण एवंविकास—मानवीय क्रियाओंपरस्थलाकृति,जलवायु एवंप्राकृतिकसंसाधनोंकाप्रभाव।
Ecological Concepts: Ecosystem- meaning, definition, components, structure and functions. Introduction of major ecosystems of the world- Forests, Agriculture, Desert and Marine Ecosystems.
पारिस्थितिकअवधारणाएँः पारिस्थितिकीतंत्र—अर्थ, परिभाषा, घटक,संरचना एवंकार्य। विश्व के प्रमुख पारिस्थितिकीतंत्र—वन, कृषि, मरूस्थलीय एवंसमुद्रीपरिस्थितिकीय तंत्र।
Environmental Hazards: Natural and Man induced- Earthquake. Volcanoes, Cyclones, Flood. Drought and Desertification. Mitigation Strategies: Structural and Non-structural.
पर्यावरणीय प्रकोपः प्राकृतिक एवंमानवप्रेरित-भूकंप, ज्वालामुखी, चक्रवात, बाढ़, सूखा एवं मरूस्थलीकरण। निदानात्मकव्यूहरचनाएँ: संरचनात्मक एवंअसंरचनात्मक।
Environmental Pollution: Meaning, definition, nature and types. Causes and impact of air, water, noise and soil pollution; their prevention and control measures. Environmental Protection through laws-forest act, water and air pollution act.
पर्यावरणप्रदूषणः अर्थ, परिभाषा, प्रकृति एवंप्रकार वायु, जल, ध्वनितथामृदाप्रदूषण के कारक एवंप्रभावः उनके रोकथाम एवंनियंत्रण के उपाय कानुन के माध्यम से पर्यावरणसंरक्षण—वनअधिनियम, जल एवंवायुप्रदूषणनियंत्रण अधिनियम।

Text Book , Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- Agrawal, A. and SunitaNarain: Dying Wisdom: The Fourth Citizen Report, Centre of Science and Environment, New Delhi, 1998.
- Burton, I; R. W. Kates and G. F. Whiley: The Environment as Hazards, Oxford University Press, New York, 1978.
- Cartledge, B.: Population and the Environment, Oxford University Press, New York, 1995.
- Chandna, R. C.: Environmental Awareness, Kalyani Publication, New Delhi, 1998.
- Dawson, J. and J. C. Doornkamp (eds.): Evaluating the Human Environment, Edward Arnold, London, 1975.
- Detwyler, J. R.: Mans impact on Environment, Pelican, 1970.
- Edington, J. N. and M. A. Edington: Ecology and Environmental Planning, Chapman and Hall, London, 1977.
- Goudie, A.: The Human Impact on the Natural Environment, Blackwell Oxford, United Kingdom,
 1994.

- Jain, R. K.; L.V. Urban and G. S. Stacy: Environmental Impact Analysis: A New Dimension in Decision Making, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1977.
- Khosho, T. N.: Environmental Concepts and Strategies, Ashish Publishing house, New Delhi.
- Khanna, B. K.: All you wanted to know about Disasters, India Publishing Agency, New Delhi, 2006.
- Mohan, M.: Ecology and Development, Rawat Publication, Jaipur, 2000.
- Munn, R. E.: Environmental Impact Assessment: Principles and Procedures, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1979.
- Narain, S.: The Citizen, Fifth Report, Centre of Science and Environment, New Delhi, 2003.
- Mukherjee, A. and V. K. Agnihotri: Environment and Development, Concept Publishing Company. New Delhi, 1993.
- Ruding, W.: Environmental Policy, Edward Elger Publishing Ltd., U.K., 1998.
- Saxena, H. M.: Environmental Geography, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2000.
- Saxena, H. M.: Environmental Management, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2000.
- अवस्थी, एन. एम. एवंआर. पी. तिवारी: पर्यावरण भूगोल, मध्य प्रदेशहिंदीग्रंथअकादमी, भोपाल।
- नेगी, पी. एस: पारिस्थितिकीय विकास एवंपर्यावरण भूगोल, रस्तोगी एण्ड कम्पनी, मेरठ,1995।
- रघुवंशी, अरूण एवंचंद्रलेखारघुवंशीः पर्यावरणतथाप्रदूषण, मध्य प्रदेशहिंदीग्रंथअकादमी, भोपाल, 1989 ।
- सिंह सविन्द्रः पर्यावरण भूगोल, प्रयागपुस्तक भवन, इलाहाबाद।
- तिवारी, वी. के.: पर्यावरणपारिस्थितिकी, हिमालय पब्लिकेशन, दिल्ली, 1998 ।

Vol for

De John

29/10/21

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Physics Syllabus Session 2021-22

CLASS - M.Sc. SEMESTER - IV SUBJECT - PHYSICS Title of the Paper: Renewable Energy Resources PAPER - Elective-4 Marks 75+25 (CCE) =100 Min. Marks= 26+9=35 PAPER Code- PH 44 B Credits- 4

	Part - A
	Introduction for Code – 44 B Elective-4
	SUBJECT : PHYSICS (Renewable Energy Resources)
Pre-requisite (if any)	B.Sc with Physics as one of the Subject
Course Objectives	To gain the Handling of various solar energy measurement devices.
Course Learning Outcomes	After the completion the course the student is able to: 1. Evaluate the thermal performance of solar thermal devices. 2. Evaluate performance of solar cell.

हरिती हो। तुप्ता प्रशासन

डों संजय दीक्षित विषय विशेषज्ञ (जंडिका 03)

डी के एल जाट - डॉ विषय विशेषज्ञ + वि (क्रांडिका 03) - (

ई। यदुधेन्द्र भोग्रल विषय विशेषज्ञ (कंधिका 04) श्री मीलेप कावालीमाल जन्मीमपति (कविका 05)

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Physics Syllabus Session 2021-22

	Part B : Content of the Course		
UNIT-I	Energy scenario and Renewable energy sources, Global energy scene world energy consumption and energy in developing countries Indian energy scene, Non conventional renewable energy sources and their potential.		
UNIT-II	Solar and terrestrial spectra. Physics of radiaton. Interaction of light with matter Rayleigh and Mie scattering. Laws of radiation (Kirchoff law, Plank's law, Wien's displacement law) Solar Energy application, Energy storage, Thermal, Mechanical, Electrical and Magnetic chemical and Electro chemical storage.		
UNIT-III	Low and high temperature collector, Solar water heating systems, Solar dryers and Solar stills. Passive heating and cooling of building. Solar cooling and Refrigeration photovoltaic conversion.		
UNIT-IV	Wind energy, Mini Hydropower, Wave energy, Tidal energy, Geothermal energy, Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC)		
UNIT-V	This unit will have a short <i>note</i> question covering all the four units. The students will have to answer any two questions out of the four.		

ी जो हो गुस्ता स्क्रोजक डॉ संजय दीक्षित विषय विशेषज्ञ (कंडिका 03)

हों के एल जाट विषय विशेषण • (कविका ०३)

डॉ.यसुवेन्द्र चोवल विषय विशेषज्ञ (कहिया (14) भी शेलेष कारालीमाठ उत्पोक्ताती (वर्गठेका वर्ड) Four &

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous) Science College, Indore Department of Physics Syllabus Session 2021-22

Part C:-Learning Resources

Suggested Readings:

BOOKS RECOMMENDED

- Non-Conventional Energy Sources Solar Thermal Process Environmental Physics (JohnWiley) The Physics of Atmosphere (Cambridge University Press, 1977) Renewable Energy Resources (Eibs, 1988) An Introduction to Solar Energy for Scientists and Engineers

- G.D.Rai (Khanna Publications)
 G.N.Tiwari (Narosa Publication)
 Egbert Boeker & rienk Van Groundelle
 J.T. Hougtion
- J.Twidell and J. Weir
- John Wiley, Sol Wieder 1982

Part D

Assessment and Evaluation - PH 44 B

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Method

Max. Marks = 100

Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)

= 25 Marks

Autonomous College Semester end Examination

= 75 Marks

Internal Assessment :	Class Test	Marks Distribution
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation	CCE-I	12.5
(CCE):25	CCE-II	12.5
36		Total= 25Marks
External Assessment:	Question Paper Based	Marks Distribution
Autonomous College Exam: 75 Marks Time: 3 Hrs	One Question from each unit with 100%	15×5 = 75 Marks
	Internal choice	Total = 75 Marks

Any Remarks/ Suggestion:

डॉ सेंजय दीक्षित

विषय विशेषज्ञ (कंडिका 03)

हाँ के एल जाट विषय विशेषम् • (कडिका 63)

डॉ ययुरोन्द्र चोयल विषय विशेषज्ञ (कडिका ७४)

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.) Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. I Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper-I

Title of Paper: Biology & Diversity of Viruses, Bacteria and Fungi

Code of the paper: BO11

1	Pre- requisite (if any)	The students must have passed B.Sc. with Botany The students must have passed B.Sc. with Botany The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Biology & Diversity of Viruses, Bacteria and		
	Course Objectives	Fungi		
2	Course Learning Outcomes	1-Introduction to microbial world. 2-To recognize the morphology, reproduction and life cycle patterns of Bacteria, Fungi and Cyanobacteria. 3-Give understanding of infection cycle of microbes and fungi and their control measures. 4-Collection of fungi, Bacteria, and Cyanobacteria from different localities, their diversification and familiarize with various ecological niche.		
		5- Use of fungi in food and tool in industrial production.		
		It roser of ser loss		

Part B : Content of the Course

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. 1 Sem. Botany

Paper - 1

Biology & Diversity of Viruses, Bacteria and Fungi

UNIT-I	Viruses: - Characteristics and ultra-structure of virions; isolation and purification of viruses; chemical nature of viruses; replication and transmission of viruses; economic importance of viruses.
UNIT-II	Pórkaryotes:-/Archaebacteria and Eubacteria: - General account-of archaebacteria; Eubacteria: general characters, ultra structure, nutrition, classification, reproduction and economic importance. General account of Actinomycetes. Mycoplasma: - Salient features, cell structure, reproduction, transmission, plant and animal diseases and their control measures. Cyanobacteria: salient features, ultra structure, reproduction and biological importance.
UNIT-III	Mycology: - General characters, substrate relationship of fungi, cell ultra structure, thallus- organization, mode of nutrition (saprophytic, parasitic, and symbiotic) and reproduction. Economic importance of fungi.
UNIT-IV	Mycology:- Recent trends in classification, (Alexopoulous, Ainswarth), Heterothallism. General account of Mastigomycotina(Saprolegnia, Phytophthora, Pythium, Peronospora, Albugo) and Zygomycotina(Mucor, Rhizopus, Pilobolous).
UNIT-V	Mycology: Diagnostic features and general account of Ascomycotina (Pennicillium, Neurospora and Peziza, Protomyces Basidiomycotina (Puccia (Pennicillium, Neurospora and Peziza, Protomyces Basidiomycotina (Puccia Ustilago), and Deuteromycotina (Alternaria, Fusarium, Cercospora). Para-Ustilago), and Deuteromycotina (Alternaria, Fusarium, Cercospora). Para-Ustilago), and Deuteromycotina and Humans. Mycorrhizal association, symbiosaculity. Diseases in plants and Humans. Mycorrhizal association, symbiosaculity and Fungi as biocontrol agent.

FT EX VOICE SINGER

THE REAL PROPERTY.	Alexopoulus, C.J. Mims, C. W. and Blackwel, M; 1996: Introductory coO'
1	Mycology, Joon Wiley & Soits He. Advisay Hills Book Co. New Delhi.
2	Clifton, A; 1958; Introduction to Date Logic 1 997; Brock Biology Of
. 3	Clifton, A; 1958; Introduction to Bacteria, Megian Madigan, M.T. Martinko, J. M. and Parker Jack; 1997; Brock Biology Of Madigan, M.T. Martinko, J. M. and Parker Jack; 1997; Brock Biology Of
4	Madigan, M.T. Martinko, J. M. and Parker Jack, 1997; Brock Biology Of Madigan, M.T. Martinko, J. M. and Parker Jack; 1997; Brock Biology Of Microorganisms, (8th edition) Prentice Hall, N.J. U.S.A. Mehrotra, RS. and Aneja, RS.; 1998; An Introduction to Myeology, New Age
5	Mehrotra, RS. and Aneja, RS.; 1998. Arrival Intermediate Press. Rangaswamy, G. and Mahadevan, A; 1999: Diseases of Crop Plants in Indja (4th Papilla Ltd. New Delhi.
6	edition) Prentice Hall offinia Ltd. 11 de University Press.
7	Webster, J., 1985; Introduction to Fang. S. A. Text Book of Microbiology, S. Chance
8	Webster, J., 1985: Introduction to Fungi Cambridge Officersty Teachy Dubey, R. C. & Maheshwari, D. K., 2005: A Text Book of Microbiology, S. Chand Publisher, New Delhi

Part D :-Assessment a	and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75 Class Test	2.5
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Assignment/ Presentation	15XS=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75	Five Long Questions	75

At Solvery Des

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.) Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. I Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper -IV

Title of Paper: Plant Ecology

Code of the paper; B()14

		Part A: Introduction for code BO14	
1	Pre-requisite	The students must have passed B.Sc. with Botany	
	Course Objectives	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Plant Ecology	
	Course Learning Outcomes	1- Understand the concept of ecosystem.	
2		2- Learn about cycling of minerals in ecosystem.	
-		3- Know about ecological succession.	
		4- Learn about concept of community.	
1		5- Learn about population ecology.	

10

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. I Sem. Botany

Paper IV

Plant Ecology

UNIT-I	Ecology and Ecosystem: Definition; Tropic organization and structure; Food chains & webs; Energy flow pathways; Ecological efficiencies, consumption, assimilation and production; Primary production; Methods of measurement of primary production, Limiting factors.
UNIT-II	Ecosystem: Fate of matter in ecosystems: Recycling pathway; Relationship between energy flow and recycling pathways; Nutrient exchange and cycling; Biogeochemical cycles, (C, N, P and S); Physical, chemical and biological characteristics of soil, Soil Carbon Sequestration.
UNIT-III	Ecosystem: Ecosystem development and stability: Temporal changes cyclic and non cyclic; Succession processes & types; Mechanism of succession facilitation; Tolerance and inhibition models; Concept of climax community. Ecological perturbation (Natural and Anthropogenic); Ecosystem restoration.
UNIT-IV	Ecosystem: Community organization: Concepts of community and continuum; Analysis of community (analytical and synthetic characters); Community coefficients. Indices of diversity; inter-specific association; negative and positive inter action concept of ecological niche; Concepts of biodiversity; evolution and differentiation of species, allopathric & sympatric speciation; Ecads and Ecotypes
UNIT-V	Population Ecology: Population & Environment; Density & distribution; Natality; Mortality; Survivorship curves, Age structure & pyramids; Fecundity schedules, Life tables; Population growth. Exponential and logistic curves; Intra specific competition and self regulation; r-and k-strategies.

	Bhatnagar, S.P. and Moitra, A; 1996: Gymnosperms. New Age International Pvt.
1	Bhatnagar, S.P. and Moitra, A; 1996. Gymnosperior Ltd., New Delhi.
. 2	Ltd., New Delhi. Singh H.; 1978: Embryology of Gymnosperms, Encyclopedia of Plant Anatomy X. Gebruder Bortraeger, Berlin. Sporne K R; 1991: The Morphology of Gymnosperms; Hutchinson Univ. Library
3	Sporne K R; 1991: The Morphology of Crymhosperma, London. Foster A S. & Gifford E. M; Comparative morphology of vascular Plants; Vakils,
4	Foster A S. & Gifford E. M; Comparative morphology Feffer, & Simons Private Ltd. Bombay. Feffer, & Simons Private Ltd. Bombay.
5	Chamberlain; Gymnosperms -Structure & Lythuson, 23
6	Distributors Delhi. Shukla A C. & Mishra S. P.: Essentials of Paleobotany: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Delhi-Bombay-:6angalore-Calcutta-Kanpur.
7	Campbell: 1939: The evolution of land plants. Stander
8	Sporne, K.R. 1991. The Morphology of Pteridophytes.

Part D :-Assessment	and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)	100 25 75	
University Exam (UE): Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.) Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. II Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper -I

Title of Paper: Plant Development & Reproduction

Code of the paper: BO21

HIT PERSONS	Part A: Introduction for code BO21 The students must have passed M.Sc. I Sem with Botany
Pre- requisite (if any)	
Course	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Plant Development & Reproduction
	1- To study plant development, meristems, nodal anatomy.
2 Course	Study of primary and secondary anomalies. 3- ABC model of flower development, Microsporogenesis.
Learning Outcomes	4- To study megasporogenesis and types of embroy sac.
	5- To study double fertilization, endosperm, embryo development.

2

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. II Sem. Botany Paper - I

Plant Development & Reproduction

	UNIT-I	Plant Development: Unique features of plant development; Organization of root and shoot apical me Plant Development meristems. Leaf- leaf growth and differentiation. Root-stem organization; Nodal anatomy.
	UNIT-II	Plant Development: Cell fates and lineages; Tissue differentiation specially syle and phloem, Secretary Ducts and laticifiers: Secondary growth; Primary and secondary anomalies. Wood development in relation to environmental factors.
	UNIT-III	Reproduction: Vegetative propagations and sexual reproduction. Flower is a modified shoot; Flower development (A,B,C models) and genetics of floral-organ differentiation; Homeotic mutants in Arabidopsis and Antirrhinum; Androecium; Structure of anther; Microsporogenesis; Role of tapetum; Pollen development; Male sterility.
	UNIT-IV	Reproduction: Structure of Pistil; Ovule development; Megasporogenesis and megagametogenesis; Monosporic, bisporic and tetrasporic embryo sacs; Pollination; Pollen tube greet and guidance; Pollen stigma interaction; Parthenocarpy.
	UNIT-V	Reproduction: Sporophytic and gametophytic-self-incompatibility: Double fertilization and triple fusion; Endosperm development; Embryogenesis. Development of monocot & dicot embryo: Polyembryony; Apomixes. Dynamic of fruit growth. Fruit maturation.

7

1	Bhojwani, S. S. and Bhatnagar, S. P. 2000. The Embryology of Angiosperms (4th revised and enlarged edition). Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
2	Durage 11085 An introduction to Plant Cell Development Cambridge University Press, Carino loge.
3	Fageri, K. and Van der Pijl, L1979. The Principles of Pollination Ecology, Pergamon Press, Oxford
4	Che A 1 992 Plant Anatomy (3rd edition) Pergamon Press, Oxford.
-	Fash, A 1982, Fash Atlantian, Court and Development, A Molecular Approach, Academic Press, San Diego.

Part D :-Assessmer	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE):	100 25 75	
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

Ad Morario 800 3

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. IV Sem.

Subject : Botany

Paper -IV-B Elective 4

Title of Paper: Pollution Ecology

Code of the paper; BO44-II

-		The students must have passed M.Sc.III Sem, with Botany
I	Pre-requisite (if any)	
	Course	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Pollution Ecology
	Objectives	
2	Course Learning Outcomes	1- The general concept of world environment and need to improve quality of environment by understanding of various environmental problems. 2- The aim is to understand the environmental problems of India with special reference to Madhya Pradesh. 3- The sources of Air, Soil, Water Pollution and steps to reduce the pollution of environment.
		4. Neglest pollution Pollution, to understand environmental laws
		5- Role of to have pollution control boards NGO'S and awareness about environmental problems and means to control their.

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. IV Sem. Botany

Paper - IV-B Elective 4

Pollution Ecology

UNIT-I	Pollution: Status and Concerns Classification of contaminants and pollutants. Brief account of major environmental disasters of the past. Indicator concept-biological indicators of pollution.
UNIT-II	Air pollution Sources and causes of air pollution. Effects of air pollution on flora and fauna, materials and structures, soil atmosphere, water bodies and on human health. Transport and dispersion of pollutants.
UNIT-III	Water Pollution Sources and causes of water pollution Status of water pollution in India and M.P. Water harvesting and recharging of water resources-concerns and remedies.
UNIT-IV	Soil pollution and other pollution types Causes and sources of soil pollution. Pesticidal and heavy metal pollution-sources, causes and effects Nuclear, thermal and noise pollution-sources, causes and effects
UNIT-V	Pollution: Monitoring and Control Monitoring systems and analytical methods for air, water and soil pollution. Control and abatement measures for air, water and soil pollution. Brief account of legislation and environmental protection acts in India.

1	Environmental Ecology by Bill Freedman.
2	Environmental Pollution and Control by P. Aarne Vesllind
3	Environmental Pollution by B.D. Sharma
4	Air Pollution and Control by N. Sharma
5	Environmental Management G.N. Pandey
6	Modern Concepts of Ecology by H D Kumar

Part D :-Assessme	nt and Evaluation	
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks; Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) University Exam (UE);	100 25 75	
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75

Harmy James & James Jame

Government Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany

Class: M.Sc. IV Sem.

Subject: Botany

Paper -III-B Elective 3

Title of Paper: Plants & Society

Code of the paper: $BO43-\Pi$

		Part A: Introduction for code BO14
ï	Pre-requisite (if any)	The students must have passed M.Sc. III Sem. with Botany
	Course Objectives	The paper is aimed to introducing the students for Plants & Society
	Course Learning Outcomes	1- The most important paper of M.Sc. classes for students is "Plant and Society" whole syllabus is designed for entrepreneurship development of students.
2		2- All the possible uses of plants for livelihood of humans are included in this course. 3- Students can go in the field of Pharma, cosmetic and paper including after studying
		4- They can also develop their own tissue culture lab, Bonsai garden, mushroom activation unit. 5- Production of medicinal plants, Floriculture and Nursery Management are another
		fields of earning money.

Govt. Holkar (Model Autonomous)Science College, Indore (M.P.)

Department of Botany Year 2021-22 Class M.Sc. IV Sem. Botany

Paper - III-B Elective 3

Plants & Society

UNIT-I	History of plants and development of society, Role of plants in tracing human history, green revolution:- benefits and adverse consequences. Innovations for meeting world food demands. Early domestication centers of major cultivated plants, Plants in Mythology, folklores Role of Ethnobotony in relation to development of society.
UNIT-II	Plants & Human Health, Usage of plants in different systems of medicine allopathic, Homeopathic Aurvedic, Herbal Medicine, and concept of Herbal Cosmetic. Plants as health hazards. Food spoilage. Viral, Bacterial and fungal diseases of human beings.
UNIT-III	Plants in Enterprenural Areas-A: Techniques of cultivation and marketing of few Chlorophytum, Guggul, Commiphera wightii, Rauwolfia serpentina. Plants and other uses: Agriculture &
UNIT-IV	Plants in Enterprenural Areas - B: Use of plants in earning five into discussions. Such as Bamboos, Rattans, Raw Materials of papermakings, Gums tannins, dyes, resins and fruits. Techniques of cultivation and marketing of - Aromatic Plants - Lemon grass, plasma Rosa, Floriculture - rose and gladioli.
UNIT-V	Plants in Enterprenural Areas - C: Techniques of cultivation and marketing of - Mushroom Cultivation, Nursery management, Vermiculture & Vermicompost. Mass cultivation of few plants using tissue culture techniques. Bonsii Techniques.

1	Ethnobotany, Volume 1 Dr. Suresh Kumar (Author)
2	Ethnobotany Application of Medicinal Plants Edited By José L. Martinez Amner Muñoz-Aceveda Mahendra Rai
3	Medicinal plants by N Subramanyam

Part D:-Assessment and Evaluation					
Saggested entinnous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) 25 University Exam (UE): 75		MEYE			
Intenal Assesment Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 25	Class Test Assignment/ Presentation	25 15X5=75			
External Assessment: University Exam Setion: 75 Time: 03:00 Hours	Five Long Questions	75			

HA KDOWN I O

Class; M.Sc. Third Semester Subject: Microbiology Paper: Elective Paper-1/2 Marks: 75 + (CCE) 25 = 100 Credit: 4 Code of the Paper: -MB-33 B

Microbial Ecology

		Part A: Introduction for code M.Sc, IIIrd Semester
1	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course a student must have to pass M.Sc. IInd Semester in Microbiology.
	Course Objectives	Microbiology. To study and learn types of ecosystems, microbial interaction and utility of microbes in sustainable development.
2	Course Learning outcomes	On completion of the course, the student will be profound in complete Knowledge and Understanding of the subject. 1. Studying various types of Ecosystems.
		2.Calculate diversity index and their practical application in ecological studies. 3.Learning about hardy-Weinberg law of equilibrant of ecology and factors affecting it.
		4.Study about microbial interaction with human and plants.
		5.Role of microbiology in sustainable development.

1 m

D

£009- B

0

9/

Part B: Content of the Course

Unit	Topics
1	Population, guilds, communities, homeostatis, Environment and microenvironment. Biofilms. Terrestrial environment, deep surface microbiology. Fresh water environment, lake and river microbiology. Marine
2	Microbiology and Hydrothermal vents. Diversity indices, dominance indices, information statistics indices, Shannon index, Brillouin Index, Rank abundance diagrams.
-	community similarity analysis, Jaccard Coefficient, Sorensen coefficient, cross and inhibition natterns of succession, theories of succession.
3	Genetic structure of population: - Genotype frequency, ancie frequencies. Findly derivation, extension and natural selection. Measuring genetic variation at protein level, measuring genetic variation at DNA level. Factors effecting gene frequencies: -Mutation, Random genetic drift, migration, Hardy-
	Weinberg natural selection, Assortative mating, Inbreeding. Microbial Interactions: Competition and coexistence, Gauss hypothesis, syntropy, commensalism and Mutualism, predation,
4	Microbial Interactions: Competition and executation with plants and animals. parasitism, and antagonism, Interaction with plants and animals.
5	parasitism, and antagonism, Interaction with plants and animals. Microbial technology and sustainable development. Management and improvement of waste land/barren land. Oil spills, damage and management petroleum and oil shore management.

[a]

D

JODES

M

Vo

Text Books, Reference Books Suggested Readings:

1. Microbial Ecology: Larryl Barton, Diana E. Northup

2.Environmental Microbiology: Fundamentals & Application: Bertrand

3 Concept of Ecology: N Arumugam, Saras Publication.

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Eva Maximum Marks: Continuous Comprehensiv University Exam (UE):	e Evaluation (CCE):	100 25 75
Internal Assessment	Class Test	10
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/ Presentation	15
Evaluation (CCE): 25	Total	25
External Assessment: University Exam Section:75	Five Long Questions	15 x 5 = 75
Time: 03.00 Hours	Total	100
	Credits	04

In Br

solls

&

1272